

1899.

(THIRD SESSION.)

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.

(REPORT OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1898.)

Presented to Parliament pursuant to Act 17 Vic. No. 2, sec. 9.

*Printed under No. 1 Report from Printing Committee, 3 August, 1899.*

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL,—

The Trustees of the Australian Museum have the honour to submit to Your Excellency their Forty-fifth Annual Report.

1. Since their last Report two vacancies on the Board have occurred. On 2nd May, Hon. P. G. King, M.L.C., who had been a Trustee since 1881, sent in his resignation, and on 23rd August, James R. Hill, Esq., died. The vacancies were duly filled by the election of Hugh Pollock, Esq., Secretary to the Attorney-General, and Dr. Thomas Storie Dixson, Elizabeth-street, Sydney.

2. The Museum continued open to visitors during the usual hours, viz., from 2 to 5 p.m. on Sundays and from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. on all week-days, except Mondays, which were reserved for cleaning purposes. On Monday afternoons the collections have, as usual, been accessible to students and schools for teaching purposes, on application being made to the Curator. The total number of visitors recorded is shown in Appendix VI, and shows a decrease of 4,358 from the year 1897. The average was 334 on week-days (341 the previous year) and 561 on Sundays (634 the previous year). The largest attendance on any one day ever recorded occurred on Monday 3rd October (Eight-hours Day) when 3,358 persons entered the building.

The Trustees regret that for some years past the funds voted for the maintenance of the Museum have been inadequate. In 1892 the Museum vote, leaving out of account special items, was £7,201. In 1893 the Trustees were compelled to submit to considerable reductions rendered necessary by the financial pressure of the time, and they endeavoured to adapt their work to the rates allowed. They expected, however, that with returning prosperity, not only would former votes have been restored, but that some material consideration would have been given to the natural advancement of the Institution; moreover it is to be noted that as regards the Members of the Scientific Staff no steps have been taken towards restoring the salaries to the rates existing before the retrenchment of 1893, although, in the Public Service generally, considerable increases have been granted to Officers. In 1892 the vote for purchases was £1,250; since 1893 only £200 a year have been allowed, including purchase of books as well as specimens. Consequently, many desirable specimens have been lost to the Museum and therefore to the Colony, while no collecting, so necessary for maintenance as well as increase of the exhibits, has been done, and the Library has also fallen into arrears. The insufficiency of the funds provided for the Museum by the Statutory Endowment of £1,000 per annum, together with the irregularity both in amounts and in detail of the Annual Votes of Parliament, supplementary to the Endowment, prevent anything like an effective promotion of the interests of Science in connection with the Natural History of the Colony. As those interests have an important relationship to the development of the resources and, consequently, to the future prosperity of the community, the Trustees are exceedingly anxious to be placed



placed in a better position for carrying out the purposes for which the Museum has been established. The Trustees are pleased to say that for the current financial year (1898-99) a slightly larger sum has been voted, but still not as much as is necessary. The whole amount will be expended before the year has half expired, leaving no possibility of purchasing new specimens or books for many months to come—that is, until the next year's Estimates are passed.

A table for reference is appended showing side by side what were the Trustees' estimates for the year 1898-99, and the amount that was submitted by the Government and voted by Parliament.

| Details.                                                         | Trustees' Estimates. |       | Amount voted for year ending 30th June, 1899. |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                  | £                    | £     | £                                             | £     |
| Curator .....                                                    | 650                  |       | 650                                           |       |
| Scientific Assistants .....                                      | 1,500                |       | 1,370                                         |       |
| Attendants .....                                                 | 600                  |       | 600                                           |       |
| Night Watchmen.....                                              | 180                  |       | 180                                           |       |
|                                                                  |                      | 2,930 |                                               | 2,800 |
| Contingencies—                                                   |                      |       |                                               |       |
| To meet the expenses of the Museum on Sundays .....              | 150                  |       | 150                                           |       |
| Collecting and purchasing Specimens .....                        | 400                  |       | 200                                           |       |
| Purchasing and Binding books.....                                | 500                  |       | 200                                           |       |
| Scientific catalogues, Museum Records, Printing and Binding..... | 645                  |       | 500                                           |       |
| Additional Endowment for General Purposes .....                  | 876                  |       | 876                                           |       |
| Travelling Expenses .....                                        | 60                   |       | 60                                            |       |
| Show-cases, including repairs .....                              | 500                  |       | 400                                           |       |
|                                                                  |                      | 3,131 |                                               | 2,386 |
|                                                                  |                      | 6,061 |                                               | 5,186 |

3. The greater part of the funds available for purchases has been spent in the acquisition of Ethnological specimens, from the northern districts of Australia, not hitherto represented in the Museum. Another large and important collection was under offer at the close of the year, but the Trustees have only been able to make arrangements for its purchase in part. The only other noticeable acquisitions by purchase were:—A small Meteorite from Western Australia; a remarkable Bone Club, origin unknown, apparently of a New Zealand type, but with New Guinea ornamentation; a collection of Broken Hill Ores, containing some exceedingly fine specimens of dendritic Native Copper; a valuable collection illustrative of New Caledonian Ethnology; and a fine mother-of-pearl inlaid Skull from the Solomon Islands.

4. No collecting expeditions were despatched during the year 1898, the Trustees not having the necessary means at their disposal. At the suggestion of the Public Service Board the Trustees were invited to send a naturalist to accompany the Trawling and Dredging Expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis," under the control of Frank Farnell, Esq., M.L.A. Mr. Edgar R. Waite was selected, and he accompanied the expedition throughout. The entire scientific collections have been deposited in the Museum, and the results will be worked out by the Museum Staff and published as a Museum Memoir at as early a date as possible.

5. The maintenance of the Museum collections is now mainly dependent on the generosity of donors, and specimens of more or less interest are from time to time received. The most noticeable of last year's acquisitions from this source were:—Ethnological specimens from Erromanga, New Hebrides, by the Rev. H. A. Robertson, including two examples of the rare *Navelah*, or "Moon Rings"; the well-known "Soudan Donkey," by the Zoological Society; Muridæ, from Central Australia by Prof. W. Baldwin Spencer; and a Japanese Salamander, by Mr. W. C. Heron.

6. As reported, last year, a sum of £1,500 had been placed on the Estimates for certain much needed repairs, which are now being carried out very slowly. It would be in the interests of the Museum if this work could be accelerated. On the Loan Estimates for 1898-99 a further sum of £13,500 has been voted for Museum extension, the intention being to build the superstructure over the recently erected workshops as a portion of the south wing.

7. There has not been any change on the Scientific Staff, but among the Mechanics and Attendants there have been some slight adjustments of duties, and one additional officer has been engaged. Full particulars of the staff will be found in Appendix XIV.

8. The work on the "Fishes of Australia" is still being continued by Mr. J. Douglas Ogilby, under the supervision of a Committee appointed by the Trustees. The scope of the work is so extensive, that the Trustees fear that it will not be possible for Mr. Ogilby to complete it within the time allowed by the Public Service Board.

9. The publications which have been issued during the year 1898 are :—Records of the Australian Museum, Vol. III, Nos. 3 and 4. Memoirs of the Australian Museum, Vol. III (On Funafuti), No. 6. Catalogue of Australian Birds (by Dr. E. P. Ramsay), parts 1 and 2, revised by Mr. A. J. North. Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations (by late Mr. A. W. Scott), revised and edited by Mrs. Helena Forde and Mr. A. S. Olliff, Vol. II, part 5, being the title page and index only to complete the four previously published parts of Vol. II.

10. Full information with respect to the Museum will be found in the Appendices attached to this Report, viz. :—

- I.—Curator's Report.
- II.—Reports of Scientific Assistants.
- III.—Secretary's Report.
- IV.—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure.
- V.—Attendance of the Trustees.
- VI.—Attendance of Visitors and summary for fifteen years.
- VII.—Return of Specimens acquired.
- VIII.—Donations.
- IX.—Exchanges.
- X.—Return of information supplied to the Public.
- XI.—Additions to the Library.
- XII.—Publications of the Australian Museum.
- XIII.—Papers published by Members of the Museum Staff.
- XIV.—Museum Staff.

The Common Seal of the Museum was hereunto affixed by order of the Board, this 6th day of June, 1899.

(L.S.)

JAMES C. COX, M.D.,  
Chairman.

S. SINCLAIR,  
Secretary.



## APPENDIX I.

## CURATOR'S REPORT FOR 1898.

To the Trustees of the Australian Museum,—  
Gentlemen,

Sydney, January, 1899.

I have the honour to hand you the following Report, dealing with the work of the Australian Museum during the past year, and on the condition of the Collections in your charge:—

1.—*General Condition*.—This continues to be satisfactory on the whole, but might be made still more so, were it not for the want of a more liberal Appropriation. The periodical examination of the roof structures and other likely spots by the Carpenters has not revealed any further ravages by Termites.

2. *Fire Appliances*.—The charge of these appliances still continues in the hands of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade. The fire-alarm bell referred to in last year's Report was procured and erected in the grounds contiguous to the Workshops.

3. *Staff Duties, &c.*—It is almost needless to say that the general attention of the whole Staff to their duties was most satisfactory.

Mr. Henry Barnes, who, for the past thirty-eight years, had acted as Articulator, Photographer, and Formator to this Museum, and retired from failing health, died on March 17th, 1898.

Mr. A. Barnes was promoted to be additional Attendant in February, to take the place of Attendant Robert Grant, whose transfer to the Taxidermist's shop as Assistant Taxidermist was duly carried out at the same time. Mr. A. W. Brown was appointed Labourer in February, and both he and Attendant A. Barnes were sworn in as Special Constables. The appointment of Mr. J. W. Woodhead as Compositor and Printer was also confirmed in February. Our thanks are due to two volunteer workers, who have lent great assistance during the past year; Mr. F. W. Franks who has aided Mr. C. Hedley in the Conchological Section since August, and Mr. Allan McCulloch who has efficiently assisted Mr. E. R. Waite since July.

Notwithstanding these additions to the Staff, I can do no less than reiterate my remarks of the last two years' Reports, in which I referred to the under-manned condition of the Museum generally, and the inadequate remuneration of many members of the Staff. It requires no demonstration to prove that as the collection increases at the rate, that under your control it has been doing for the last few years, a proportionate increase is needed amongst those who are charged with its care.

4. *Care of the Collections*.—I am again in a position to report that the Collection, both exhibited and in store, is in an excellent condition, although its size is fast outgrowing the capacity of the number of hands employed to keep it in an efficient and clean condition. In the Ethnological Section alone there is room for the undivided attention of two pair of hands, for it is the most difficult portion of the Museum's contents to keep in a clean and healthy state.

It is practically impossible for the Scientific Assistants, overburdened as they are with systematic work, to give that attention to the collections under glass that the importance of the latter demands. The time has now arrived, or to speak correctly, has passed, when a few Mechanical Assistants should be appointed, to whom should be committed the well-being of all collections, both exhibited and in store, under the respective Assistants-in-charge.

5. *Space*.—The appropriation obtained for the casing of the uppermost or sky gallery was utilised to provide wall-cases and locks for half the gallery approximately. The second moiety is the only portion of the Museum now devoid of cases, and this will be cased from the 1898-99 Vote. The space referred to last year in the three small rooms attached to the Ethnological Hall was also utilised.

6. *Structural Matters*.—In my last Report (1897) it was stated that on the Loan Estimates for 1897-8 was placed the sum of £1,500, to be expended chiefly in repairs to the existing building, some of which are referred to in the 1896 Report. I regret to say that very great and, to my thinking, unnecessary delay has arisen in the carrying out of these renovations. However, up to the present time the following items have been completed:—(1) Erection of a divisional brick wall, surmounted by a stone coping, between portions of the Museum and Sydney Grammar School Grants. This wall is 114 feet long and 10 feet high, and to it the Trustees of the Grammar School have added iron stanchions supporting a strong wire-netting fence, of considerable height, as a protection to our windows against balls, &c. (2) Refacing the stairs of the main staircase with metal fillets, and infilling the foot-hold behind with asphalt, the stairs having become much worn and dangerous to those using them. (3) Office telephones, to the number of sixteen were distributed throughout the building, and have already proved a source of great convenience and saving of time. (4) Alterations to rooms under main staircase for the accommodation of the Numismatics. (5) Renovation of the Photographic Studio.

In 1897, when the new Workshops were erected, a Crematorium was built for the destruction of offal, but it was not a success. After a number of alterations and experiments by the Government Architect, an efficient furnace was at last constructed, and now appears to perform the work required in a complete manner.

Coloured blinds were provided by the Department of Public Works for the new Spirit-house; the roadway leading to the private entrance was re-ashed at the Trustee's expense; the areas around the back portions of the Museum premises were re-whitewashed; and the charcoal filters distributed about the building were abolished, and replaced by one of Pasteur's Germ Pressure Filters, which provides sufficient pure water for all necessary purposes.

A store for empty packing cases and a smithy were erected by our Carpenters.

You were pleased to approve of plans submitted by the Government Architect for a further addition to the new south wing, and in consequence the Government were good enough to place on the 1898-99 Loan Estimates a sum of £13,500 to carry these out. This sum will be expended in building portions of two galleries above the recently-finished workshops. This continued building activity is particularly gratifying, because it foreshadows the completion of the south wing at no very distant date, and is a pleasing interlude to our otherwise gloomy financial outlook. The gain of space afforded by these immediate additions will afford two areas of floor-space alone, to say nothing of the walls, of approximately 88 feet long by 45 feet wide; but when the building is completed in the future these galleries will each be approximately 200 feet long by 45 feet wide.

It



It may not be out of place to mention here that the portrait of the Hon. Alexander Macleay, F.R.S., an Hon. Secretary of the Linnean Society of London, and a member of the Australian Museum Committee (as it was in those days) from its commencement in 1836 to his death in 1848, was renovated and revarnished. This remarkably fine portrait and picture was painted in London in 1838, but the artist's name is unfortunately obliterated, although the address—"Langham Place, London"—still remains perfectly clear and legible.

7. *New Cases*.—In consequence of the limited amount of wall-space still to be occupied, less work in the erection of new cases was carried out during 1898 than almost any previous year. One half of the wall-cases in the Sky or Fish Gallery were erected, and the locks provided out of the 1897-98 Appropriation; the glass shelving was taken from store.

A floor-case was provided for an additional Bower-bird group, the Newtonian Bower-bird (*Prionodura newtoniana* De Vis.), and a similar case for the Mount Stirling Meteorite.

Two rooms under the main staircase were provided with desk floor-cases for our coins, &c., and a third was wall-cased out of old material for the reception of Erotic figures and images.

The balustrade cases in the Invertebrate Gallery still remain without new locks, as already twice reported on.

8. *Collecting and Field Work*.—During the earlier summer months Mr. A. J. North, in his vacation, visited the neighbourhood of the Clarence River for the purpose of making observations on the nidification of some of our sub-tropical birds, and succeeded in obtaining a valuable series of photographs from nature. Mr. Charles Hedley also passed his vacation on the north-east coast of New South Wales, where he procured a fine set of Mollusca, that he generously presented to the Museum; and Mr. W. J. Rainbow, during a similar period, collected insects in the Blue Mountains.

The most signal success, however, relating to collecting, in which the Australian Museum has participated for some years past, was the Trawling and Dredging Cruise, under the control of Mr. Frank Farnell, M.L.A., of H.M. Col. S.S. "Thetis," (Capt. C. P. Hildebrand), commencing on February 18th, and terminating on April 9th. The Trustees were represented during the whole cruise by Mr. E. R. Waite, who succeeded in enriching our collection with a very fine set of marine organisms, many of them little known, some undescribed, and again others that had not been met with since H.M.S. "Challenger" visited our waters. Mr. Waite's outline Report is appended hereto.

*Thetis Trawling Cruise.*

To the Curator.

Sir,

Australian Museum, 28 April, 1898.

I have the honor to hand you a bare outline of the movements of the Trawling Expedition, which I understand is declared to be concluded.

Four times we returned to Sydney, the dates being as follows:—

|            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |            |         |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------------|---------|
| 1st Cruise | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Feb.  | 18 to Feb. | 23      |
| 2nd "      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | "     | 25 "       | March 8 |
| 3rd "      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | March | 10 "       | " 22    |
| 4th "      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | "     | 25 "       | April 9 |

The coast-line covered extended from Jervis Bay to the Manning River, and apart from the Lord Howe Island trip (fourth cruise), the greatest distance attained from land was 25 miles. The depths at which the trawl was lowered ranged between 10 and 90 fathoms. As you are aware, very valuable collections were secured for the Museum, and I am at present engaged in preparing a Preliminary Report on the fishes for Mr. Farnell. As far as can be estimated at present, there are about 100 species of fishes represented by 355 specimens. Several are new to the Colony, while a few are new to science.

I have, &c.,

EDGAR R. WAITE.

Mr. Waite's preliminary "Scientific Report on the Fishes" was published as an appendix to Mr. Farnell's "Report upon Trawling Operations."\* On two occasions I had the pleasure of accompanying the expedition, one to the Manning Bight and the other to Lord Howe Island. Acting on a suggestion of mine, you were pleased to recommend to the late Minister for Public Instruction that a sum of £400 should be placed on the 1898-99 Estimates to provide for the publication of the complete scientific results of the Expedition. The subject was also warmly taken up by Mr. Frank Farnell, and in due course the money was voted.

To the assistance of Mrs. Thomas Nicholls, of Lord Howe Island, we were indebted for a further instalment of Mollusca from that interesting island.

In accordance with your instructions a map of Australia was coloured, showing areas that had been zoologically surveyed by members of the Museum Staff up to the present time.

I feel it my duty for the third time to call your attention to the disadvantage the Museum labours under through the want of a permanent trained Collector, and a sufficient allowance to enable such an officer to investigate many of the interesting problems still awaiting solution. This is the more to be regretted when we find a sister institution, not directly concerned in systematic science, the Technological Museum, in a position to do so, and Museums in other lands engaging Australian collectors.

9. *Exchanges*.—The principal exchanges effected during the year were:—From the Royal Museum of Vertebrate Zoology in Florence, Professor Henry Giglioli despatched a further consignment of mounted Mammals, comprising a Wolf (*Canis lupus*, Linn.), a Beaver (*Castor fiber*, Linn.), an Opossum (*Didelphys azarae*, Temm.), a Monk Seal (*Pelagius monachus*, Herm.), &c. From the Perth (W.A.) Museum, Birds and Marsupials were received, and to the latter mounted Placental Mammals were forwarded. A collection of Australian Minerals and Metaliferous Ores was sent to the Imperial Geological Institute of Berlin. Indian Mammals of the Blandford Collection were received from the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.

10. *Presentations*.—Although the gifts last year were tolerably numerous, no one particular object or set of specimens calls for very special notice. A fine block of floated Pumice was presented by Mr. G. Sweet on his return from the Second Funafuti Coral-boring Expedition, obtained at Tarawa Island, Gilbert Group. Ethnological specimens were given by the Rev. H. A. Robertson, from Erromanga, New Hebrides, including a Cooking-pot and two examples of the *Navilah*, or "Moon Ring"; a series of Mesozoic,

\*Sea Fisheries. Report upon Trawling Operations off the Coast of New South Wales, &c., carried on by H.M.C.S. "Thetis," under the direction of Frank Farnell, Esq., M.P. (Sydney, 1898. By Authority.)



Mesozoic, Carboniferous, and Palaeozoic fossils from Tasmania, by Mr. T. Stephens, M.A.; numerous Mammals by the New South Wales Zoological Society, including the well-known "Soudan Donkey"; a welcome set of Muridae from Central Australia, by Professor W. Baldwin Spencer; a Japanese Salamander (*Megalobatrachus maximus*, Schl.), by Mr. W. C. Heron, a Reptile quite new to our collection; a valuable series of Corals, Aleyonarians and Crustacea, from New Caledonia, by Mr. C. Hedley.

11. *Purchases*.—Although few purchases were made during 1898, the specimens so obtained were highly important, the principal being:—An additional small iron Meteorite from Western Australia; valuable collection of New Caledonian Ethnology, from Mr. J. J. Atkinson, of Thio, including two funeral masks; Tasmanian minerals, through the Tasmanian Museum, Hobart; Broken Hill minerals from Mr. J. A. Burnell, the Native Coppers being particularly fine; a remarkable inlaid Skull from the Solomon Islands; and a Sunfish (*Orthogoriscus mola*, Schl.) from Port Jackson.

12. *Publications*.—The important work issued under your auspices, "The Zoology of Funafuti Atoll, based on collections made by Mr. C. Hedley in 1896," being Memoir No. III of the Museum Series, was steadily continued throughout the year, resulting in the publication of Part 6.

One part of the Museum Records was published, being Part 4 of Vol. III.

The new edition of Parts 1 and 2 (Accipitres and Striges) of Dr. E. P. Ramsay's "Catalogue of Birds in the Australian Museum," was duly published last year.

The second part of Mr. North's "Insectivorous Birds," prepared by desire of the Honorable the Secretary for Mines and Agriculture, appeared in the *Agricultural Gazette* (January, 1897) as already reported, but as the third part has now been in the hands of the Agricultural Department for upwards of four years, it is feared that its publication is abandoned. This, in my opinion, is very short-sighted policy, for I have received abundant proof of the popularity of these excellent articles.

In the early part of 1898 you requested me to report on the condition of the incomplete amongst the Museum catalogues, with the result that I recommended the abandonment *sine die*, of all except the "Catalogue of Australian Birds," by Dr. E. P. Ramsay; the "Tunicata," by Prof. W. A. Herdman; Mr. North's "Catalogue of Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania"; and the Library Catalogue by Mr. Sinclair.

During the present year the "Funafuti Memoir" will be completed and two other important works commenced, viz., "The Scientific Results of the 'Thetis' Trawling Expedition," and a second edition of the "Catalogue of Nests and Eggs," as detailed in paragraph 23. I have long felt the want of a working catalogue of the more important specimens in the Museum, as well as of the duplicates, with the view of rapidly ascertaining both what we possess and are in want of, or as available for exchange. To this end Mr. Waite suggested the adoption of the Library system of card slips as explained in his Report (Appendix II), and this has so far been found to answer the purpose well.

13. *Information and Duplicates Disseminated*.—Numbers of visitors interested in Zoology were afforded access to the collections, and accommodation found for artists desirous of drawing from nature, particularly students from the Technical College.

A large number of mineral oddments was sent to the Technical College at Newcastle for the use of the students, and a series of food fishes was prepared for the Museum there. Certain anatomical preparations outside the scope of our operations were transferred to the Anatomical Museum at the University. Sundry botanical specimens, coming within the same category, were sent to the Botanical Gardens Museum. A full return under this head will be found in Appendix X.

A large amount of information was disseminated in the form of replies to correspondents.

14. *Spirit Collection*.—As foreshadowed in my Report for 1897, the whole of the specimens in spirit were transferred from the old shed to the new Spirit-house, erected in 1897 without accident, under the superintendence of Messrs. Whitelegge and Waite. With the exception of the Mollusca all the groups were arranged in systematic order on the shelves and in the glazed cases by the various Assistants in charge, and printed group labels provided. This year Mr. Hedley will take the Mollusca in hand.

A reference to the Birds retained in spirit will be found in paragraph 23.

Previous to the commencement of last year it was always the custom to throw away dirty or foul spirit. This appeared to me a very wasteful act, and in consequence you were good enough to obtain from the Treasury a permit to redistil such material without procuring a license, or entering into any further bond than that already existing. So far, with very crude apparatus, 50 gallons of spirit have been recovered of a strength sufficiently high to enable it to be used for store and collecting purposes. Now, one of Townson and Mercer's six-gallon copper stills, with worm, &c., is under order from London, and on arrival I shall be in a position to make a much larger and more satisfactory saving of spirit—one of the most expensive items on our store list.

15. *Taxidermists* (Messrs. J. A. Thorpe and R. Grant).—A very satisfactory year's work was completed by the Taxidermists. I have elsewhere (par. 14) referred to the abandonment of the practice of keeping Bird skins in spirit. In following out this principle, 578 skins were prepared. In a similar manner, all Marsupial skins were removed from the tanks, and made up, to the number of ninety-six. Thirty new Mammal skins were preserved, or preserved and made up, and the same number was mounted. With the view of economising space in the wall-case devoted to the Rodentia, the Muridae and Sciuridae were taken in hand, and individuals of the same species and habitat grouped together; in this manner, forty-three skins were dealt with. Amongst Birds, only one nest group was set up, but the grouping process was again resorted to with advantage amongst the Australian Pigeons and Game-birds, forty-three groups being so prepared. The Lyre-bird group, showing these graceful Birds with their natural surroundings, was entirely dismantled and reset. The bower of Newton's Bower-bird (*Prionodura newtoniana*) was also worked up. Twenty-three new Reptile skins were mounted, and sixteen restored, chiefly Chelonian. The whole of the skin collections and the Ethnology also were in charge of the Taxidermists throughout the year.

16. *Articulators* (Messrs. H. Barnes, Junr., and A. H. Taylor).—Several valuable preparations were added, the principal being the skeleton of a Salamander. The skeletons of eighteen Mammals were mounted, and twenty-five prepared; fifteen Birds mounted, and thirty-five prepared; one Reptile mounted, and one prepared. In addition to the foregoing work, 453 separate bones were macerated, cleaned, and added to the collection of Comparative Osteology, 347 Mammals, and 106 Birds. A skeleton of the Japanese Salamander (*Megalobatrachus maximus*, Schl.) was successfully prepared.



17. *Formatori* (Messrs. H. Barnes, Junr., and A. H. Taylor).—Thirteen moulds were made and nineteen casts or reproductions taken, and fifteen of them subsequently coloured. The more important were a Japanese Salamander (*Megalobatrachus maximus*, Schl.), a Carpet Snake (*Python spilotes*, var. *variegata*, Gray); a Sea Snake (*Enhyrus bibroni*, H. and J.); and two Meteorites, one known as the "Hay," the other as the "Yardea" Meteorite.

*Photographer* (Mr. H. Barnes, Junr.).—Photographic work shows a considerable advance upon that of last year. Seventy-two negatives were taken, 139 prints prepared, and fifty-six prints mounted. Amongst these negatives is a very fine set of Birds' nests, obtained in the majority of instances by Mr. A. J. North, with their natural surroundings.

19. *Carpenters* (Messrs. R. Barnes and B. Lucas).—The Carpenters were again kept fully employed, chiefly in the preparation of stands, tablets, small glass shades, cases, &c., for the display of specimens, 477 stands, eighteen tablets, and fourteen shade cases having been made. The usual amount of odd repairs effected, including fittings for the dark-room attached to the Photo. Studio, new cask-stands and foot-gratings in the Spirit-house, new fount trays for the Printer's presses, additional Library shelving; new picket fencing at the inner private gates, new step-shelf throughout the wall-cases devoted to Reptilia; frames for descriptive labels in the Reptile and Mineral galleries, and other miscellaneous work. Amongst other duties, the Carpenters had depending on them the keeping in order of all locks and the examination of the whole of the roofs and other structures for the detection of Termites.

20. *Smiths* (Messrs. B. Lucas and R. Barnes).—This branch of work, inaugurated in 1896, was fully taken advantage of, and it becomes more apparent year by year what a distinct gain it is to be able to perform this work on the premises, rather than putting it out to the trade. The work is of necessity of a miscellaneous character, but the principal items were racks in the Taxidermist's and Articulator's shops, brackets for support of shelving, supports for large Crocodile, mountings for garden roller, stretcher bars for glass shelving in wall-cases, &c.

21. *Compositor and Printer* (Mr. J. W. Woodhead).—The work performed by the Compositor and Printer last year was particularly satisfactory, comprising 7,667 labels of various sizes. The labels printed were distributed as follows:—Mammalia, 561; Reptilia, 190; Osteology, 39; Aves, 209; Insecta, &c., 2,210; Invertebrata (general), 352; Conchology 3; Ethnology, 645; Mineralogy, 1,047; Palæontology, 31; Library, 139; and general purposes, 2,241. The labels under Mineralogy comprise those for the crystal models, all of them of a highly intricate and technical nature. Some confidential returns and memoranda for Board Meetings were also composed.

22. *Mammalia*.—The entire space that can be devoted to this class being now occupied no additions to speak of were made, but the permanent printed labels were completed; in fact, no additions can be made until the proposed south wing of the Museum is erected in its entirety.

The old Spirit-house was cleaned and renovated, and used for the housing of unexhibited mounted skins, and duplicates.

Amongst Marsupials received from the Perth Museum was a specimen of the Rufous Hare-wallaby (*Lagorchestes hirsutus*, Gould), not previously represented in our series. Mammals received from Prof. Henry Giglioli will be found detailed in Par. 9. Prof. W. Baldwin Spencer, of Melbourne, with his usual liberality and desire to render our collection as complete as possible, presented several examples of Central Australian Muridæ. The Zoological Society of New South Wales was particularly mindful of us last year, for besides numerous small animals, we received from its menagerie a Black Leopard (*Felis unicolor*, Linn.), three Pumas (*Felis concolor*, Linn.), two young Orang Utans (*Simia satyrus*, Linn.), and the celebrated "Soudan Donkey." The latter animal, I am informed by Surgeon Col. W. D. Campbell Williams, was captured in the Soudan by a party of so-called "Friendlies"—Hadendowa Arabs—from one of Osman Digna's men, at a place called Otao, the furthest point reached by the British Expedition during the campaign of 1885. An outpost of New South Wales Infantry met the Arabs, and appropriated the donkey and a herd of goats that the dervish was driving, and on the latter objecting the Arabs calmly lopped off his right hand with one of their straight, razor-edged swords, and pursued the even tenor of their way, leaving the original donkey proprietor to do the best he could for himself. The hand, however, they tied round the donkey's neck, and came back to Otao in great form, the hand being produced as an evidence of their friendly spirit, and as to how they served Osman's men. The wounded Arab was found next morning by a scouting party, and brought into the Guard's Brigade Camp. In the Field Hospital the stump was trimmed up, and the man made a good recovery. When he was left by the Arabs to his own devices he rammed the stump of his arm into the sand to stop the bleeding. This is the true history of the "Soudan Donkey."

23. *Aves*.—Mr. North completed the second edition of Ramsay's Catalogue of Australian Birds, Parts 1 and 2, and they were accordingly published.

It is gratifying to be able to report that in this section acquisitions were more numerous than in any preceding year.

The cabinet collection of Australian Birds' Eggs has progressed in arrangement. We are, however, still much in want of many complete and side blown clutches.

The living example of the Golden-winged Parrakeet (*Psephotus chrysopterygius*) from Port Darwin, only five other examples of which are believed to be known, still continues to thrive and enliven us with his remarkably varied and musical note.

You were pleased to direct that a second edition of our most popular Catalogue "Nests and Eggs of Australian Birds," should be prepared, and published in an improved form. It will contain, in addition to the ordinary plates of eggs, illustrations of the more important nests photographed *in situ*, and some typical Birds. With this end in view Mr. North lost no opportunity during the late breeding season of securing good photographs of the former, often even to the sacrifice of his private time.

In consequence of other urgent work requiring attention only one nest group was mounted, but a number were procured and will receive attention during the current year. Among those presented was a particularly interesting nest of *Sericornis ceteoegularis* or rather group of five nests agglomerated into one by successive nidifications. This was presented by Mr. W. M. Thomas, of Dubbo.

A practice existed in this Museum for many years of allowing Birds in the flesh to accumulate in our Spirit-tanks, no allowance whatever being made for the fact that given sufficient time in spirits, the more vivid colours of most Birds' plumage will become obliterated. I have put an entire stop to this proceeding, and henceforth, unless Birds are required for anatomical examination, all that come in will be at once turned into skins, or osteological specimens.



24. *Reptilia and Batrachia*.—The Australian Snakes were also in part remounted and rearranged. The Snake models were increased by a small addition.

Descriptive labels, illustrated by diagrams of Reptilian structure, were framed and hung in contiguity to the specimens, and distribution maps were placed in the cases.

Of the Japanese Salamander (*Megalobatrachus maximus*, Schl.), presented by Mr. W. C. Heron, a model was in the first instance taken, and afterwards the specimen converted into both skin and skeleton.

25. *Pisces*.—Mr. Waite, after his return from the "Thetis" expedition, was employed for some time in the determination of the fishes obtained during the cruise. This, with other indispensable duties, referred to elsewhere, prevented more than a commencement being made with the arrangement of the general collection in the new cases, and as it is now necessary for him to describe the "Thetis" gatherings in detail, little will be accomplished this year in the direction of systematic arrangement, certainly not until well on in the year.

26. *Osteology*.—In the Report for 1897, I stated that the final disposition of the Birds, Reptile, and Fish Osteological preparations was held over. The removal of the Reptilia to the new cases prepared for them set free certain large cases on the floor of the Upper Main Hall. This enabled the congested state of the Bird skeletons to be relieved by transferring the smaller species to the cases in question, which were placed in contiguity to the general series of Birds. The wall-cases of the Osteological gallery proper are now quite full, with the exception of that portion allotted to the Rodentia and Marsupialia. Ample room has been reserved for the latter for some time to come, as it is, in my opinion, the one group we should, by every means in our power, endeavour to render as complete as circumstances will possibly permit.

The nucleus of a comparative series of disarticulated bones, commenced in 1897, has progressed very satisfactorily, 453 bones having been added to it.

The preparation of the skeleton of a Sunfish (*Orthogoriscus mola*, Linn.) was commenced late in the year, and it is hoped that it will turn out an object of interest and instruction.

The skeleton of a Japanese Salamander was prepared and mounted.

27. *Insecta, Myriapoda, and Arachnida*.—The donations of 1898 exceeded those of 1897 very considerably, whilst 3,209 specimens were received in exchange. The exhibited Australian Coleoptera and Lepidoptera were registered, and the former considerably augmented. The Exotic Coleoptera were provided with printed labels. This year the Exotic Lepidoptera will be similarly treated.

Mr. Rainbow has given as much attention as possible, beyond that of mere care, to the cabinet collections, the exotic and endemic Butterflies being completed, and the Moths well in hand.

As I anticipated, when writing last year's Report, an investigation of our spirit Insecta stores added largely to the duplicates for exchange.

28. *Mollusca*.—With the exception of keeping down current work, such as registration of acquisitions and preparation of exchanges, Mr. Hedley's whole time was taken up with the elaboration of the Funafuti Gasteropoda; this was completed at the end of the year, and is now in the hands of the printer. Had it not been for the cordial assistance of Mr. W. A. Franks, no advancement could have been made in the preparation of new material for future exhibition. Under Mr. Hedley's supervision, he mounted 1,800 tablets of shells.

It became necessary to provide movable covers to the Conchological cases to exclude the strong light, in consequence of some of the shells showing a tendency to become bleached; half the cases were so provided last year, and the remainder will be supplied this year.

29. *Invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta, &c., and Mollusca)*.—Mr. Whitelegge during the early part of 1898 continued and completed his researches into the Marine Invertebrata, other than the Mollusca, of Funafuti, and commenced the study of the Crustacea obtained during the "Thetis" Expedition; these are already partly named and registered.

Prof. W. A. Herdman having completed his descriptions of the New South Wales Tunicata returned the specimens, including fifty types. The collection was at once prepared by Mr. Whitelegge, and placed on exhibition. In 1888 my predecessor, Dr. E. P. Ramsay, acting on instructions from you, forwarded this collection of Tunicata for description to Prof. Herdman. In 1893, however, just as the work was about to be sent to press, circumstances of an official nature, beyond your control, temporarily put a stop to the publication. It now affords me much pleasure to say that in 1897 it was again possible to contemplate the publication of a Catalogue, which was therefore at once completed, and is about to be issued as one of the Museum Series.

At the time the specimens were forwarded to Prof. Herdman they formed a complete collection of the Tunicata of the New South Wales coast as then known to us, and very few additional forms have since come to hand. It is, however, unquestionable that by systematic collecting, which, unfortunately, the Australian Museum is not at present in a position to carry out, the list might be very much enlarged.

In addition to the Museum material, Prof. Herdman has incorporated certain forms known to him, but at present not represented in the former. A preliminary list was published in the "Annals and Magazine of Natural History" for June, 1898.

30. *Ethnology and Anthropology*.—As a possible means of assisting to perfect our Collection of Weapons and Implements, both Australian and Pacific, you authorised the distribution of two Circulars asking for donations, copies of which are attached:—

Sir,

I am desired by the Trustees of the Australian Museum to ask the favour of your assistance in extending and completing the Ethnological Collections by your kindly presenting to the Trustees, and forwarding to the Curator, any specimens of interest you may obtain, with as much information as is available regarding locality, method of manufacture, uses, &c.

I send, under separate cover, a pamphlet published by the Trustees, on the "Ethnology of Funafuti," for your acceptance. A perusal of it will give you an idea of the kind of information required concerning articles from any of the South Sea Islands.

The Trustees are also willing occasionally to treat for the purchase of Specimens not already represented in the Museum.

I am, &c.,

R. ETHERIDGE,

Curator.

Sir,

I am desired by the Trustees of the Australian Museum to ask the favour of your assistance in extending and completing the Ethnological Collections by your kindly presenting to the Trustees, and forwarding to the Curator, any specimens of interest you may obtain.

The

The Australian Museum, Sydney, 1 November, 1898.

The Australian Museum, Sydney, 1 November, 1898.



The fine Collection of Australian Aboriginal Implements belonging to the Trustees was entirely destroyed by the Garden Palace fire in September, 1891, and, although many specimens have since been acquired, the Trustees have none representing the now almost extinct coast tribes.

There must be many of these in the possession of old residents, and the Trustees would very highly appreciate gifts of such as can be spared.

I am, &c.,  
R. ETHERIDGE,  
Curator.

I am glad to say that these applications have already borne fruit in the form of small collections obligingly presented by Mrs. W. Wyatt-Gill, Mrs. A. A. Smart, and the Rev. S. Ella, with the promise of others.

The unexhibited portion of our Ethnological collection had always been inconveniently scattered in several store-rooms, thereby causing much loss of time in instituting comparisons with new material. To avoid this I devoted four months, or more, to its thorough investigation, and succeeded in systematically classifying the whole, bringing like with like, and separating the duplicates. Each specimen was, in addition to its registration tag, supplied with a locality label. During the progress of this work many hundreds of specimens passed through my hands. I was cordially assisted in this work, at various times, by Messrs. R. Grant and B. Lucas. I also spent much time in working out the natural history of as many of the exhibited specimens as possible, and succeeded in inserting 645 descriptive labels, unfortunately only an infinitesimal portion of those required.

The whole of our Phallic or Erotic specimens were also arranged in a private room and labelled.

The chief acquisitions consisted of a valuable series of objects from Thio, New Caledonia, including two fine Funeral Masks, some particularly interesting examples of Shell-money, and the peculiar *Doigtier*, or Spear-throwing becket; an inlaid skull from the Solomon Islands; and an interesting Cooking-pot from Erromango, presented by the Rev. H. A. Robertson, of that island.

The general acquisitions in this section were also numerous.

31. *Historical*.—No work of any importance was performed in this Section during 1898.

32. *Numismatical*.—Comparatively few additions were made to the Numismatical Collection, but two private and suitable rooms for this important branch of Ethnology with suitable cases were fitted up. I hope during the current year to have a fair proportion of our coins and medals arranged, Mr. Sinclair having kindly lent his assistance and got through a good deal of the preparatory work.

33. *Mineralogy and Chemistry*.—The Mount Stirling Meteorite entrusted to Professor H. A. Ward, of Rochester, New York State, to be cut and etched, was safely returned, and now forms a prominent object in the Mineral Gallery.

The arrangement of the interesting and instructive series of Crystal Models was completed by Dr. Cooksey. In general the same surface throughout the combination of forms in a given mineral species received the same tint, and as far as possible similar surfaces throughout a system were treated in a like manner. The models number 743 in all, and in many instances are accompanied by natural crystals of the same form. Each model is provided with a printed label containing the name, crystallographic formula, and locality. In addition a large explanatory label of the symbols used is provided, and to each of the six systems an additional label, also explanatory is added. A collection of characteristic Australian minerals and ores was sent to the Imperial Geological Institute of Berlin, and a large number of mineral oddments to the Technical College, Newcastle, for the use of the students. From the Tasmanian Museum a collection of minerals of that island was received, including fine examples of Crocoite and Axinite.

Amongst a series of Broken Hill minerals purchased from Mr. J. A. Burnell, the Native Coppers, dendritic and feathery, were very fine; an additional small iron meteorite from West Australia was purchased from Mr. J. F. Connelly; and a slice of the Thunda Meteorite was obtained by exchange with Prof. A. Liversidge.

Amongst presentations the more important were:—Native Arsenic from Lunatic, near Drake, by Mr. E. Jordan; Stilbites from the Liverpool Plains by Mr. D. A. Porter; Fulgarites from Kensington, by Messrs. J. W. Grimshaw and G. H. Knibbs; Telluride of Gold from Kalgoorlie, by Mr. G. Sharp; and a slice of the Mungindie Meteorite, by the Government Geologist, (Mr. E. F. Pittman.)

Through the courtesy of Mr. F. R. Godfrey, of Melbourne, we were able to obtain a cast of a meteorite in his possession, and new to us, from near Hay, New South Wales; and Dr. E. C. Stirling, Director of the Public Museum, Adelaide, was kind enough to allow us to take a cast of a meteorite found at Yardea, Gawler Ranges, S.A.

34. *Palaeontology*.—The large specimens exhibited in the wall-cases were increased by twenty-three. No tabletted specimens were added in consequence of the want of a Mechanical Assistant.

Mr. C. W. de Vis, M.A., Curator of the Queensland Museum, continued his examination and determination of our extinct Marsupial remains, much to our advantage.

Some years ago, when the alterations to the Geological Hall took place, certain portions of the general Foreign Collection were, from the want of space, packed up and passed into store. The whole were again unpacked, cleaned, and systematically arranged in covered wooden trays and placed on shelving in my workroom. This occupied my attention for about four months.

The most important acquisitions by presentation were a collection of Tasmanian Mesozoic, Carboniferous and Silurian fossils, by Mr. T. Stephens, M.A.; Cretaceous Reptilian and Fish remains from the Flinders River, by Mr. J. B. Nutting; Devonian, Silurian, and Carboniferous fossils from North America, by Mr. W. E. Crane; Prof. R. Tate's co-types of Ordovician fossils from Central Australia, collected during the Horn Expedition, by Mr. W. A. Horn, through Prof. R. Tate, &c.

During our enforced stay at Lord Howe Island, on the cruise of the "Thetis," Mr. Waite and myself succeeded in collecting some additional very interesting remains of the peculiar extinct Chelonian, *Meiolania platyceps*.

35. *Library*.—The Library has received careful attention, and acquisitions have been duly placed on the shelves. There are, however, many valuable books which it is important we should acquire for pressing needs, as soon as funds are available for purchasing them.

36. *Office*.—Under the watchful eye of your Secretary (Mr. S. Sinclair), the office work was efficiently carried on by Messrs. F. T. Clark and J. A. Spencer.

I have, &c.,  
R. ETHERIDGE, JUNR.,  
Curator.



## APPENDIX II.

## REPORTS OF SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANTS.

To the Curator,—

Sir,

Herewith I have the honour to submit to you my Report for the year 1898.

*Mammals.*

It is with satisfaction I am able to report that all the specimens in the Mammalian Galleries are now uniformly labelled. The Orders attended to during the year were the Rodentia, Ungulata, Edentata, Marsupialia, and Monotremata. The time was chiefly occupied with the fine collection of Marsupials; the *fœtal* stages in spirits were also included.

Perhaps, from a popular point of view, the most interesting donation was the donkey brought home by the New South Wales Contingent to the Soudan war. The carcase was presented by the Zoological Society of New South Wales, in whose gardens it had long been a familiar object. Professor W. Baldwin Spencer of Melbourne further enriched our collection of Central Australian Muridæ, while Mr. J. Stein and Mr. F. C. Janson were liberal donors of Mammals. Exchanges were satisfactorily negotiated with the Perth (W.A.), Christiania, Florence, and British Museums.

In place of the usual book-form catalogue, I, with your concurrence, adapted the "card-catalogue" plan now being so extensively used in libraries. A separate card is issued for each specimen; one of these may be withdrawn or the series added to without in any way disturbing the whole. Already all the duplicate Mammals have been so catalogued, and the exhibited collection is now receiving attention in this direction.

Compared with Fishes and Reptiles, the number of Mammals preserved in spirits is extremely small, nevertheless it is pleasant to have them in such order as they occupy in the new spirit house, further to be mentioned.

The Taxidermists have, during the year, "made up" ninety-six skins of Mammals from spirit specimens; they have dealt with thirty animals in the flesh, while a similar number was mounted for exhibition purposes. The groups prepared number forty-three.

During the second half of the year I had the services of Master Allan R. McCulloch, a volunteer, who relieved me of much of the clerical work, such as preparing MS. labels for the printer and other matters within his powers.

*Reptiles and Batrachians.*

In this Section the work performed was not great; some progress was, however, made with the spirit collection of snakes. Hitherto these had been coiled in jars in the usual unsatisfactory manner. I have commenced arranging them in natural curves against a sheet of opal glass, by which means they are attractively and usefully displayed. The Lizards, Frogs, etc., I had previously mounted in this manner.

The series of groups representing Lizards among natural surroundings was added to, and the maps illustrative of distribution were completed and form a most useful adjunct to the gallery.

Hung near the Lizards and Frogs will be found descriptive letterpress and diagrams, at present taking the place of a much needed and reliable guide.

A few more snakes were utilised as models for the "dry" collection, and the Japanese Salamander presented by Mr. W. C. Heron was first cast and then passed over to the Articulator. Among other donors may be mentioned Mr. Henry Richards, who furnished specimens from West Australia, and the Rev. George Brown, who enriched our series of New Guinea Reptiles.

The main work accomplished during the year, in company with Mr. Whitelegge, was the transference of the entire collection of spirit specimens to the new house specially built for its reception. In addition to thousands of bottles, wooden tanks each of fifty gallons capacity were moved for some distance up a steep incline almost without mishap.

The bottle specimens of Reptiles were placed in systematic order upon the shelves of the new spirit house.

*Fishes.*

In the Section of Fishes my office has been that of a collector rather than of an administrator. In accordance with your instructions, I accompanied the trawling expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis" as naturalist. The operations extended from February 18th to April 8th, and included the coast of the Colony from Jervis Bay to the Manning River, up to the 90-fathom line. As you accompanied us both to the Manning Bight and on the final excursion to Lord Howe Island, you are aware how, after leaving Sydney on March 25th, and encountering heavy weather, our passage occupied seventy hours as against the usual thirty-six. We were left upon the island for eleven days, the "Thetis" being blown to sea in the gale, returning to Sydney for coal and supplies before taking us off.

Large collections of marine objects were accumulated during the seven weeks' cruise, the determination of which will occupy some time. An essay on the fishes obtained has already been printed at the Government Printing Office, but a more technical account will be issued by the Museum.

One section of the new Fish Gallery, referred to in my last Report, has been completed, and a small number of specimens has already been housed. An extension of the gallery will be proceeded with during the coming year.

The Spirit Collection of fishes now in the new house has been broadly classified, time not yet having been found for a more detailed arrangement.

*Skeletons.*

As far as space permits this collection is in a satisfactory condition. The smaller bird skeletons were removed to the Bird Gallery, but at present space cannot be found there for the Ratitæ; these, consequently, remain in the Osteological Gallery.

The Articulators have in hand the skeleton of a Sunfish, but as the treatment adopted, being similar to that employed for cartilaginous fishes, occupies considerable time, it is still in course of preparation.

Ninety-six skeletons were prepared during the year, of which number thirty-four were mounted and placed in the gallery.

I am, &c.,

EDGAR R. WAITE.

To



To the Curator,—

Sir,

I have the honour to hand you herewith my Annual Reports for 1898 of the Sections under my charge.

#### *Aves.*

One thousand two hundred and ninety-three specimens have been registered during the year. Numerically the registrations exceed those of any previous year. This is chiefly due to the partial incorporation, as time permits, of the Dobroyde Collection. Good progress was made with the Cabinet Collection of Australian Birds' Eggs, which occupied the greater portion of my time during the first six months of the year. The collection of Australian Birds' Nests was rearranged in the cases and labelled, and a small number of written tickets in the Bird galleries replaced by printed ones.

Most important work was done in the Spirit Collection. The collections of Birds from various sources during the last quarter of a century were brought together, the broken, bleached, and worthless specimens destroyed, those of any value either being kept for future reference or skinned by the Assistant Taxidermist. It was found on examination that a large number consisted of unregistered and mutilated specimens, obtained in the neighbourhood of Sydney.

With a view to the publication of a second edition of the Catalogue of "Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania," during the spring and summer months many photographs of nests and eggs were taken *in situ*. A visit was also made to the Upper Clarence River in November, resulting in the acquisition of specimens and information which will form the subject of future remarks.

No additions were made to the Group Collection illustrating the life-histories of Australian birds, but many nests *in situ* were secured, and will claim the early attention of the Taxidermist. A very fine case of Newton's Bower-bird (*Prionodura newtoniana*) was set up with the bower or playground. Useful work was also done by the Taxidermist, in grouping together the singly-mounted specimens of Pigeons, Game-birds, and Waders, thereby rendering an amount of space available for future additions.

The collections are in a good state of preservation, the Assistant Taxidermist having devoted a large amount of his time to their systematic examination.

Numerous inquiries were answered, either personally or by letter, during the year, and several small collections of birds' eggs were determined, also one of the *Paradiseidae*.

Proofs of Parts I and II of the 2nd edition of Dr. Ramsay's "Catalogue of the Australian Birds in the Australian Museum" were revised, and the publication issued.

The publication of the remainder of the M.S. on "The Insectivorous Birds of New South Wales," prepared at the request of the Under Secretary for Mines and Agriculture for the use of the students at the Hawkesbury Agricultural College, may be regarded as practically abandoned. The last part was issued in the *Agricultural Gazette* in January, 1897.

#### *Ethnology.*

Eight hundred and eighty-four specimens were registered.

Consequent upon your circulars issued during the year, the acquisitions to this Section were both numerous and valuable. Chief among these may be mentioned a large collection of miscellaneous articles from different islands of the Pacific, presented by the Rev. Samuel Ella; a similar donation from the Rev. H. A. Robertson, of Erromanga, New Hebrides, including two large stone-rings or "Navelahs," of great rarity and value; and mats, fish-hooks, &c., from Mr. Craig Maginnis, of Tonga. By exchange a large collection of Palæolithic implements was received from Indiana, North America; and shields, bull-roarers, &c., from the Tasmanian Museum, Hobart. The principal additions by purchase consisted of a collection from Thio, New Caledonia; various articles of extreme rarity from North and Central Australia; and boomerangs, dilly-bags, &c., from the Upper Clarence River.

Under your supervision the ever-increasing collection in the storerooms has been systematically arranged, labelled, and rendered available for future reference.

A considerable amount of your time, too, was devoted to the preparation of descriptive labels, which were struck off by the printer, and attached to the specimens.

#### *Numismatical and Historical.*

The chief acquisitions, by presentation, to the Numismatical Collection consist of an Ashanti bronze star, and nineteen pieces of ribbon belonging to various British war and other medals, received through the Agent-General for New South Wales, from the War Office, London, and two silver medals received from the Public Schools Athletic Association through the Department of Public Instruction, Sydney.

Only three Historical specimens were received during the year—the most noteworthy being a large shark-hook found in a well while digging the foundations of the additions in George-street to the General Post Office, Sydney.

I am, &c.,

ALFRED J. NORTH.

To the Curator,—

Sir,

I have the honour to hand you herewith the Annual Report of the Entomological Section for the year 1898.

The number of specimens received as donations is considerably in excess of those registered during the preceding year. The principal contributors to our cabinets were Mrs. J. Babington White, from whom we received a collection of Thursday Island Lepidoptera, and Mr. G. A. Waterhouse, who generously donated a large collection of Indian butterflies. Messrs. P. de la Garde, R.N., of H.M.S. "Waterwitch"; Hatley Boyd, of Minmi; E. N. Atkin, of Sydney; and J. A. Thorpe, of the Australian Museum, added largely to our duplicate collection of Australian Coleoptera.

Very



Very little collecting was done during the year, and this principally by Dr. Ramsay. During my annual leave I embraced the opportunity presented by a short trip to the Blue Mountains to collect a number of specimens of which our duplicate collection stood in need.

The total number of specimens received in exchange was 3,209, and consisted principally of British Coleoptera, Rhopalocera, and Heterocera; these were from Mr. Edgar R. Waite. A small series of Australian butterflies was received as an exchange from Mr. G. A. Waterhouse, of Waverley. The balance of a collection of Australian Coleoptera, due to Mons. E. Guérin, of Maion, France, was made up and despatched.

The work of revising, remounting, and registering specimens received considerable attention during the year. Nearly the whole of the exhibited collections of Australian Coleoptera and Lepidoptera were registered, and many examples of the former, not previously displayed, were set out in the gallery. The total number of registrations under this head is 626.

The whole of the manuscript labels attached to the exhibited collection of Exotic Coleoptera were replaced by printed ones, and added greatly to the general appearance by their neatness and uniformity. The Exotic Lepidoptera will be similarly treated as the work of printing progresses.

The task of examining and arranging the spirit collection in the new spirit room was undertaken and accomplished. This, although it involved much time and labour, will be of immense advantage in the future when selecting specimens for exchange.

One noticeable feature of 1898 was the increase in the number of young students of Australian Entomology. The facility afforded to private collectors, by the displayed collection, of naming specimens was largely availed of, and in addition much help was given in the way of names and information.

The collection is clean and free from insect pests.

I have, &c.,

W. J. RAINBOW.

To the Curator,—

January, 1899.

Sir,

I have the honour to hand you herewith my Annual Report on the Conchological Section for the year 1898.

The study of the Atoll of Funafuti, which had already consumed the two previous years, has again almost exclusively engaged me; this time by the preparation of a report on the Mollusca. Except the section on the Bivalves, this was completed and partly printed by the end of the year. At a considerable expenditure of time, but at a reduction of cost to the Institution, all the illustrations for this were prepared by myself.

In the course of the investigation of the Funafuti shells, a large number of species from other parts of the tropical Pacific were compared and named.

For six months the Conchological Section has benefited by the valuable assistance of a volunteer, Mr. F. W. Franks, who attended daily, and mounted about 1,800 tablets of shells under my supervision. By his kind and efficient aid I have been able to overtake work which the Funafuti studies had thrown into hopeless arrear.

The increases registered were from the following sources:—Dr. C. G. Seligman presented a useful series of small shells from Torres Straits; Dr. R. Pulleine, a collection of South Australian Mollusca; Mr. J. S. Gardiner, a set of the land shells of Rotuma, duplicates of author's types; Mr. A. U. Henn, a series of Lifu shells determined by Mr. J. C. Melvill; shells from New Zealand, New Caledonia, and New South Wales were added by myself. By exchange small collections were received from Prof. R. Tate, Mr. J. Jennings, the British Museum, and the Technological Museum of Sydney. Mrs. T. Nicholls collected a series from Lord Howe Island. From the old collection 234 species were registered.

The total number of the acquisitions registered other than the foregoing amounts to 1,094.

During my annual leave I visited the North Coast of New South Wales, and obtained there a series of Mollusca, illustrating geographical distribution and embracing several species new to our collections.

From time to time my services have been required by you in the Ethnological Section.

Students and inquirers have been, as usual, supplied with names and other information.

I have, &c.,

CHARLES HEDLEY.

To the Curator,—

Sir,

I have the honour of submitting my Annual Report for the year 1898.

The acquisitions received during the year were unusually large.

The principal donation consists of a large and valuable collection of Corals, Aleyonarians, and Crustacea from Oubatche, New Caledonia, collected and presented by Mr. Charles Hedley. It contains many rare and interesting forms hitherto wanting in the Museum collection. Numerous specimens were received in exchange, the most important being a very fine series of mounted slides of Victorian Polyzoa from Mr. Joseph Gabriel of Melbourne.

The



The material collected during the cruise of H.M.C.S. "Thetis" pertaining to my section consists of a very large number of Sponges, Zoophytes, Corals, Gorgonias, Echinoderms, Crustacea, and Polyzoa. The great variety of forms procured fully proves that the waters off the coast are as richly endowed with life as those of Port Jackson. The collection contains a very large number of rare or new forms not hitherto recorded from our coasts. Considerable progress has already been made in sorting out and classifying the "Thetis" collection, and the Crustacea have been in part specifically separated and registered.

During the year Mr. Waite and myself were engaged in transferring the collection of spirit specimens to the new spirit house. This work was carried on intermittently, and occupied considerable time; it has, however, been completed, and the whole of the collections under my charge have been arranged in systematic order.

The exhibits have been enriched by the addition of the collection of Australian Tunicata, determined by Prof. W. A. Herdman, of Liverpool. The material was sent from the Museum in the years 1886 and 1887, and returned about the middle of 1898. On arrival, the specimens were immediately unpacked, mounted, and placed in the cases, and considering that the collection contains over fifty types, it is a most valuable addition.

The paper on the Madreporarian Corals of Funafuti, as mentioned in my last report, was finished and published on the 21st of February. (Mem. Aust. Mus., vol. III, pt. 6.)

A paper dealing with the Hydrozoa, Scyphozoa, Actinozoa, and Vermes was completed during the past year and is now in the press.

I am, &c.,

THOMAS WHITELEGGE.

To the Curator,—

Sir,

I have the honour of submitting to you my Annual Report for the year 1898.

The number of specimens acquired has suffered a diminution on that of last year; this is principally due to the smaller number of donations. However, among these some valuable specimens have been sent in, notably some fine Stilbites from Mt. Nomby, Liverpool Plains, presented by Mr. D. A. Porter; specimens of Fulgurites from Kensington, near Sydney, presented by Messrs. Grimshaw and Knibbs; and some good specimens of Calaverite, the Telluride of Gold, from Kalgoorlie, West Australia, presented by Mr. G. Sharp.

A large number of very beautiful specimens of native Crystallised Copper, besides other interesting minerals from Broken Hill, were purchased from Mr. J. A. Burnell; and the Tasmanian Museum sent us two instalments in continuation of the standing purchase, in the second of which a number of very desirable minerals were secured, including some Axinites, Crocoites, and Datolites. Two valuable slices of the Mungindi and Thunda meteorites were obtained by exchange, the former with the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, and the latter with Prof. A. Liversidge. These were both new to the collection.

The Mount Stirling Meteorite purchased last year, and sent to Professor H. A. Ward, of Rochester, U.S.A., to be cut, polished, and etched, was returned to us, together with two slices. Four slices of West Australian Meteorites have been received in addition to complete the transaction. The main mass is now exhibited in a specially-built case at the west end of the gallery.

Casts of two Australian Meteorites have been taken from the originals kindly lent to us for that purpose. They are—

1. A Siderite, weighing 7 lb. 3½ oz., found in 1875, four miles south of Yardea Station, Gawler Ranges, South Australia, and now in the Public Museum, South Australia.
2. A Siderolite, weighing 9½ lb., found in 1868-70 at Pevensy Station, Old Man Plain, ten miles below Hay, in a paddock fifteen miles south of the Murrumbidgee, New South Wales. The original is in the possession of Mr. Godfrey, of Melbourne.

The latter, and the Eli Elwah Meteorite in the possession of Mr. H. C. Russell, Government Astronomer, and found at Eli Elwah Station, fifteen miles west of Hay, are probably portions of the same original mass. Both have the appearance of having formed parts of a larger one.

The colouring, mounting, and labelling of the Crystallographic Models has now been completed, and in addition about one hundred natural crystals have been determined and labelled, and placed with their corresponding models. Large descriptive labels were also printed, so that this branch of the collection is now quite out of hand. It forms a very valuable and interesting exhibit.

Unfortunately a little progress only was made with the printed labels for the minerals themselves. These are badly needed, and would add very greatly to the value of the collection.

An effort to improve the appearance of the topmost shelves of the wall-cases by mounting and labelling large specimens proved very successful; a number of attractive specimens, for which glass shades and stands were prepared on the premises, has also been placed on the small shelves between the balustrade table-cases. It is intended to continue these additions, as opportunity occurs, all around the gallery.

A good number of specimens was added to the exhibited collection during the year, to which, in most cases, printed labels were attached.

A large number of mineral oddments was sent away for school and college use, particularly to the Technical College, Newcastle.

I have, &c.,

T. COOKSEY.



## APPENDIX III.

## SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN'S ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1898.

To the Trustees of the Australian Museum,—

Gentlemen,

I have to report that the office work has been efficiently performed by the Staff, documents and papers have been properly filed, and all clerical work duly attended to.

The Accounts have been audited monthly, and found in order by the Finance Committee.

To give a return of the documents received and registered conveys little information as to the labour involved in dealing with them, but it is of interest as comparing year by year. The following is a comparison of two years, showing the growth of the Museum in the time :—

|                                 | 1888. | 1898. |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Letters received ... ..         | 471   | 1,104 |
| Letters written ... ..          | 385   | 1,009 |
| Letters of thanks written... .. | 345   | 1,246 |
| Vouchers ... ..                 | 397   | 405   |
| Reports ... ..                  | 25    | 37    |
| Schedules—                      |       |       |
| Purchase ... ..                 | 55    | 21    |
| Exchange ... ..                 | 42    | 57    |
| Donation ... ..                 | 360   | 776   |
| Collection ... ..               |       | 62    |
| Information ... ..              |       | 82    |

The Library continues to receive a large share of time and attention, and current work is kept up to date. The number of volumes received and registered was 347, besides 168 pamphlets and numerous unbound parts.

Owing to the want of funds to pay for the printing and employ the necessary assistance, the Library Catalogue has made no progress towards publication. It is, however, kept in the office in MS., and is available for reference by the Staff. It consists of—

Part 1. An alphabetical list of all the books in the Library under names of Authors or Institutions, arranged on slips, card-catalogue system.

Part 2. A more detailed list of periodical literature, arranged geographically, and made up ready for press.

Part 3. The pamphlets, collected in bound volumes. A portion of this has been printed; a further portion is ready for press.

Part 4. General Subject Index.

The Library contains the following number of books :—

| <i>Periodical Literature.</i> |        |          |                                       | <i>General Subjects.</i> |        |          |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|--|
| British—                      | Works. | Volumes. |                                       |                          | Works. | Volumes. |  |
| London ... ..                 | 60     | 1,800    | General Natural History ... ..        | 128                      | 489    |          |  |
| England ... ..                | 24     | 150      | Mammals ... ..                        | 53                       | 68     |          |  |
| Scotland ... ..               | 13     | 100      | Birds ... ..                          | 108                      | 241    |          |  |
| Ireland ... ..                | 3      | 40       | Reptiles ... ..                       | 19                       | 32     |          |  |
| India ... ..                  | 18     | 140      | Fishes ... ..                         | 48                       | 94     |          |  |
| Canada ... ..                 | 10     | 90       | Mollusca ... ..                       | 94                       | 271    |          |  |
| Australia ... ..              | 5      | 25       | Insects ... ..                        | 169                      | 246    |          |  |
| New South Wales ... ..        | 50     | 330      | Spiders, &c. ... ..                   | 14                       | 28     |          |  |
| Victoria ... ..               | 25     | 100      | Crustacea ... ..                      | 19                       | 20     |          |  |
| Tasmania ... ..               | 4      | 30       | Worms, &c. (Vermes) ... ..            | 10                       | 14     |          |  |
| South Australia ... ..        | 13     | 45       | Echinodermata ... ..                  | 12                       | 16     |          |  |
| Western Australia ... ..      | 4      | 10       | Coelenterata ... ..                   | 43                       | 58     |          |  |
| Queensland ... ..             | 17     | 45       | Parasites ... ..                      | 12                       | 13     |          |  |
| New Zealand ... ..            | 16     | 100      | Anthropology ... ..                   | 13                       | 17     |          |  |
| New Guinea ... ..             | 1      | 5        | Ethnology ... ..                      | 49                       | 66     |          |  |
| Oceania ... ..                | 2      | 2        | Philology ... ..                      | 14                       | 14     |          |  |
| United States ... ..          | 100    | 1,000    | Numismatics ... ..                    | 11                       | 12     |          |  |
| Austria, Hungary, &c. ... ..  | 18     | 130      | Comparative Anatomy ... ..            | 21                       | 34     |          |  |
| Belgium ... ..                | 8      | 40       | Text Books ... ..                     | 18                       | 21     |          |  |
| Denmark ... ..                | 1      | 11       | Physiology ... ..                     | 9                        | 13     |          |  |
| France ... ..                 | 33     | 510      | Botany ... ..                         | 56                       | 92     |          |  |
| Germany ... ..                | 48     | 550      | Palæontology ... ..                   | 227                      | 383    |          |  |
| Holland ... ..                | 6      | 40       | Geology ... ..                        | 110                      | 123    |          |  |
| Italy ... ..                  | 10     | 65       | Voyages and Travels ... ..            | 187                      | 405    |          |  |
| Japan ... ..                  | 6      | 25       | Dictionaries and Encyclopædias ... .. | 56                       | 120    |          |  |
| Java ... ..                   | 2      | 40       | Exhibition Literature ... ..          | 22                       | 77     |          |  |
| Norway ... ..                 | 4      | 20       | Library and Book Catalogues ... ..    | 39                       | 60     |          |  |
| Russia ... ..                 | 5      | 55       | Microsmopy ... ..                     | 8                        | 8      |          |  |
| Spain and Portugal ... ..     | 5      | 17       | Taxidermy ... ..                      | 16                       | 16     |          |  |
| Sweden ... ..                 | 4      | 20       | Miscellaneous ... ..                  | 29                       | 29     |          |  |
| Switzerland ... ..            | 3      | 7        | Rarities ... ..                       | 16                       | 18     |          |  |
| South America ... ..          | 12     | 32       | Pamphlets in bound volumes ... ..     |                          | 70     |          |  |

Papers descriptive of the Australian Museum and the Australian Museum Library were sent, with the permission of the Publication Committee, to the Museums Association at Cambridge, the Second International Conference of Librarians at London, and the Australasian Library Association at Sydney.

I have, &c.,

S. SINCLAIR,

Secretary.

APPENDIX



Audited and found correct, 21st February, 1899,—  
S. H. HYAM, } Trustees.  
J. BELISARIO, }

|                                                       |     |     |     |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| <i>Crown Trustee.</i>                                 |     |     |     |     |    |
| J. C. Cox, Esq., M.D., F.L.S.                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 |
| <i>Official Trustees.</i>                             |     |     |     |     |    |
| His Honor the Chief Justice                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0  |
| The Honorable the Colonial Secretary                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0  |
| The Honorable the Attorney-General                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0  |
| The Honorable the Colonial Treasurer                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0  |
| The Auditor-General                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| The Collector of Customs                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0  |
| The President of the Medical Board                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0  |
| <i>Elective Trustees.</i>                             |     |     |     |     |    |
| J. Belisario, Esq., D.D.S.                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 |
| A. Liversidge, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| The Honorable Jas. Norton, LL.D., M.L.C.              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 |
| H. H. B. Bradley, Esq.                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7  |
| Charles Moore, Esq., F.L.S., F.Z.S.                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7  |
| The Honorable P. G. King, M.L.C.                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 01 |
| W. D. Campbell Williams, Esq., LL.R.C.P., London, &c. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6  |
| W. A. Haswell, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4  |
| T. W. Edgeworth David, Esq., B.A.                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5  |
| James R. Hill, Esq.                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1  |
| J. T. Wilson, Esq., M.B., Ch.M.                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5  |
| The Honorable S. H. Hyam, M.L.C.                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4  |
| Hugh Pollock, Esq., B.A., LL.B.                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8  |
| T. Storie Dixon, Esq., M.B., Ch.M.                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2  |

\* Had leave of absence granted. † Resigned 3rd May, 1898. ‡ Died — August, 1898.



## APPENDIX VI.

## I.—ATTENDANCE OF VISITORS DURING 1898.

|                  | Week-days. | Sundays. | Total.  |
|------------------|------------|----------|---------|
| January ... ..   | 7,648      | 2,612    | 10,260  |
| February ... ..  | 4,899      | 1,556    | 6,455   |
| March ... ..     | 6,575      | 1,884    | 8,459   |
| April ... ..     | 10,132     | 2,287    | 12,419  |
| May ... ..       | 6,256      | 3,250    | 9,506   |
| June ... ..      | 7,300      | 2,420    | 9,720   |
| July ... ..      | 9,305      | 3,782    | 13,087  |
| August ... ..    | 6,347      | 2,808    | 9,155   |
| September ... .. | 6,093      | 2,239    | 8,332   |
| October ... ..   | 8,206      | 2,201    | 10,407  |
| November ... ..  | 5,898      | 2,044    | 7,942   |
| December ... ..  | 9,673      | 1,543    | 11,219  |
| Total ... ..     | 88,332     | 28,629   | 116,961 |
| Average ... ..   | 334        | 561      | 898     |

## II.—COMPARISON OF ATTENDANCE OF VISITORS DURING FIFTEEN YEARS.

|             | Week-days. |           |           | Sundays. |           |           |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|             | Number.    | Increase. | Decrease. | Number.  | Increase. | Decrease. |
| 1884 .....  | 81,653     | .....     | 4,461     | 44,387   | .....     | 6,900     |
| 1885 .....  | 82,594     | 941       | .....     | 43,918   | .....     | 469       |
| 1886 .....  | 85,972     | 3,378     | .....     | 41,259   | .....     | 2,659     |
| 1887 .....  | 85,931     | .....     | 41        | 36,868   | .....     | 4,391     |
| 1888 .....  | 89,028     | 3,097     | .....     | 40,337   | 3,469     | .....     |
| 1889 .....  | 92,858     | 3,830     | .....     | 45,552   | 5,215     | .....     |
| 1890 .....  | 87,900     | .....     | 4,958     | 36,824   | .....     | 8,728     |
| 1891 .....  | 91,910     | 4,010     | .....     | 40,935   | 4,111     | .....     |
| 1892 .....  | 94,438     | 2,528     | .....     | 36,263   | .....     | 4,672     |
| 1893* ..... | 81,551     | .....     | 12,887    | 30,776   | .....     | 5,487     |
| 1894 .....  | 86,246     | 4,695     | .....     | 34,324   | 3,548     | .....     |
| 1895* ..... | 86,353     | 107       | .....     | 32,226   | .....     | 2,098     |
| 1896* ..... | 83,351     | .....     | 3,002     | 34,494   | 2,268     | .....     |
| 1897 .....  | 89,907     | 6,556     | .....     | 32,987   | .....     | 1,507     |
| 1898 .....  | 88,332     | .....     | 1,575     | 28,629   | .....     | 4,358     |

\* Partially closed for repairs during these years.

## APPENDIX VII.

## RETURNS OF SPECIMENS ACQUIRED AND MOUNTED DURING 1898.

## A.—Acquisitions.

| Registration mark. | Department.                 | No. of Specimens acquired by— |           |           |             | Total Acquisitions. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|
|                    |                             | Donation.                     | Exchange. | Purchase. | Collection. |                     |
| M.                 | Vertebrata—                 |                               |           |           |             |                     |
| O.                 | Mammals.....                | 83                            | 21        | .....     | .....       | 104                 |
| R.                 | Birds.....                  | 903                           | 88        | 92        | 51          | 1,134               |
| I.                 | Reptiles.....               | 118                           | .....     | .....     | 7           | 125                 |
| S.                 | Fishes.....                 | 23                            | 1         | 1         | 405         | 430                 |
|                    | Skeletons.....              | 18                            | 4         | 1         | 8           | 31                  |
| C.                 | Invertebrata—               |                               |           |           |             |                     |
| K.                 | Mollusca.....               | 4,488                         | 519       | 1         | 107         | 5,115               |
| G.                 | Insecta, Arachnida, &c..... | 2,678                         | 3,209     | 5         | 849         | 6,741               |
| F.                 | Other Invertebrata.....     | 421                           | 194       | 3         | 634         | 1,252               |
| D.                 | Fossils.....                | 436                           | 19        | 219       | 117         | 791                 |
| E.                 | Minerals.....               | 175                           | 2         | 166       | 5           | 348                 |
| H.                 | Ethnological.....           | 269                           | 194       | 142       | .....       | 605                 |
| N.                 | Historical.....             | 3                             | .....     | .....     | .....       | 3                   |
| B.                 | Numismatical.....           | 6                             | .....     | 16        | .....       | 22                  |
| L.                 | Miscellaneous.....          | 5                             | 2         | .....     | .....       | 7                   |
|                    | Casts and Moulds.....       | 3                             | .....     | .....     | .....       | 3                   |
|                    | Total.....                  | 9,629                         | 4,253     | 646       | 2,183       | 16,711              |



## B.—Prepared and Mounted.

## Taxidermists.

|                          | Mammals. | Birds. | Reptiles. | Fish. | Crustacea. |
|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------------|
| New skins, preserved ... | 10       | 664    | .....     | 1     | 1          |
| „ made up ...            | 116      |        |           |       |            |
| „ mounted ...            | 30       | 34     | 23        | ..... | .....      |
| New groups, „ ...        | 43       | 43     | .....     | ..... | .....      |
| Old skins, remade ...    | .....    | 22     | 16        | ..... | .....      |
| Nest groups, mounted ... | .....    | 1      | .....     | ..... | .....      |
| Total ...                | 199      | 764    | 39        | 1     | 1          |

## Articulators.

|                                   | Mammals. | Birds. | Reptiles. | Fish. |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Skeletons, cleaned ...            | 25       | 35     | 1         | 1     |
| „ mounted ...                     | 18       | 15     | 1         | ..... |
| Disarticulated bones, cleaned ... | 347      | 106    | .....     | ..... |
| Total... ..                       | 390      | 156    | 2         | 1     |

## Photographers.

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Negatives taken ... | 72  |
| Photos printed ...  | 139 |
| „ mounted ...       | 56  |
| Total ...           | 267 |

## Formatori.

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Moulds made ...    | 13 |
| Casts prepared ... | 19 |
| „ coloured ...     | 15 |
| Total ...          | 47 |

## APPENDIX VIII.

## DONATIONS OF SPECIMENS TO THE MUSEUM, 1898.

| Donor.              | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Donor.                | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. A. J. Andrew... | 1                 | Gold in quartz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. E. N. Atkin ...   | 200               | Beetles—90 <i>Lamprolina aneipennis</i> , 25 <i>Paropsis immaculata</i> , 18 <i>Amarygmus purpureus</i> , 3 <i>Adelium porcatum</i> , 6 <i>Adelium geniculatum</i> , 2 <i>Toxicum sp.</i> , 27 <i>Meneristes laticollis</i> , 25 <i>Menophilus nigerrimus</i> , 2 <i>Australica vittata</i> , 2 <i>Thal's compta</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do ...              | 1                 | Quartz containing gold and silver.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Do ...                | 1                 | Wasp ('Solitary Ant')— <i>Mutilla rugicollis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do ...              | 1                 | Native arsenic and gold with quartz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mr. M. P. Atkin.....  | 107               | Beetles—24 <i>Lamprolina aneipennis</i> , 5 <i>Australica vittata</i> , 8 <i>Paropsis immaculata</i> , 12 <i>Coccinella sp.</i> , 1 <i>Menophilus nigerrimus</i> , 2 <i>Prypnus squalidus</i> , 9 <i>Paropsis maculata</i> , 2 <i>Paropsis reticulata</i> , 3 <i>Prionopleura sp.</i> , 6 <i>Saprinus irenus</i> , 5 <i>Onthophagus granulatus</i> , 5 <i>Onthophagus sp.</i> , 1 <i>Cordus hospes</i> , 12 <i>Saprinus latus</i> , 5 <i>Onthophagus asper</i> , 3 <i>Onthophagus auritus</i> , 1 <i>Machidius sp.</i> , 3 <i>Aphodius lividus</i> . |
| Mr. R. Arnold ..... | 1                 | Wasp— <i>Evania appendigaster</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do ...                | 5                 | Weevils—1 <i>Cordus hospes</i> , 4 <i>Prosauius sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. E. N. Atkin ... | 1                 | Parasitic bug— <i>Coranus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. W. Atkins .....   | 1                 | Auriferous ferruginous clay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do ...              | 73                | Beetles—1 <i>Harpalus thouzetti</i> , 1 <i>Harpalus sp.</i> , 1 <i>Silevanus castaneus</i> , 1 <i>Uloana sp.</i> , 2 <i>Opatrum mastersi</i> , 2 <i>Lemidia sp.</i> , 8 <i>Prionophora cylindrica</i> , 1 <i>Trogosita mauritanica</i> , 2 <i>Adelium geniculatum</i> , 6 <i>Adelium porcatum</i> , 1 <i>Amarygmus laticollis</i> , 2 <i>Attractus columbinus</i> , 1 <i>Cordus hospes</i> , 1 <i>Esmelina sp.</i> , 3 <i>Orthorrhinus simulans</i> , 1 <i>Loxopleurus aereus</i> , 5 <i>Episcaphula australis</i> , 1 <i>Monocrepidius nebulosus</i> , 1 <i>Pterostichus hunteriensis</i> , 2 <i>Phymatopterus piceus</i> , 1 <i>Bothrideres kreffli</i> , 4 <i>Dermestes murinus</i> , 2 <i>Dermestes sp.</i> , 1 <i>Sartatus sp.</i> , 4 <i>Toxicum pictipenne</i> , 15 <i>Meneristes laticollis</i> , 1 <i>Promethis lethalis</i> , 2 <i>Cardiophorax castelnaudi</i> . | Mr. J. J. Atkinson... | 1                 | Native bag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do ...              | 1                 | Locust— <i>Locusta sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do ...                | 1                 | Paper-weight of Nickel ore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do ...              | 68                | Beetles—14 <i>Mastochilus australasicus</i> , 4 <i>Dermestes murinus</i> , 6 <i>Adelium geniculatum</i> , 1 <i>Lamprima latrillei</i> , 1 <i>Trogosita mauritanica</i> , 26 <i>Orcus 4-maculatus</i> , 7 <i>Monocrepidius striatus</i> , 1 <i>Iacon sp.</i> , 1 <i>Sarathrocoptes portocalis</i> , 1 <i>Tibarisus niger</i> , 1 <i>Machidius macleanus</i> , 4 <i>Mastochilus politus</i> , 1 <i>Rhagiomorpha lepturoides</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. J. W. Barnes ...  | 1                 | Spider— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do ...              | 7                 | Weevils—1 <i>Cordus hospes</i> , 1 <i>Talaurinus sp.</i> , 3 <i>Prypnus squalidus</i> , 2 <i>Polyphrades nanus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mr. H. M. Bates ..    | 2                 | Hairworms— <i>Gordius sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Miss Bayldon .....    | 1                 | Beetle— <i>Lamprima latrillei</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. Arthur S. Beaver  | 1                 | Giant Water Scorpion— <i>Belostoma indicum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lieut. C. E. Beddome  | 17                | Shells—2 <i>Papuna meditata</i> , 15 <i>Rissoa contabulata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. M. Benjamin ...   | 1                 | Leafy Sea-horse— <i>Phyllopteryx foliatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. G. F. Bevan ...   | 1                 | Playbill of the "New Theatre Royal, Drury Lane," for Friday, Jan. 14th, 1825.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



| Donor.                   | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Donor.                | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. G. F. Bevan ...      | 1                 | Playbill of the "Theatre Royal, Covent Garden," for Thursday, March 1st, 1827.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Rev. Geo. Brown, D.D. | 1                 | Comrie's Manucode— <i>Manucodia comrii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mr. Birch .....          | 1                 | Black-bellied Snake— <i>Denisonia signata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                    | 4                 | Island Boa— <i>Eurygaster bibronii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mr. P. G. Black ...      | 1                 | Photo. of Drum Grove at Mili, New Hebrides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                    | 1                 | Banded Sea Snake— <i>Platurus colubrinus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do                       | 2                 | Wandering Sea Snakes— <i>Platurus colubrinus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do                    | 1                 | Tree Snake— <i>Dipsadomorphus irregularis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do                       | 1                 | Dorsal Fin of Swordfish— <i>Histiophorus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Do                    | 1                 | Emerald Skink— <i>Lygosoma smaragdinum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do                       | 1                 | <i>Turbo imperialis</i> (sub-fossil).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                    | 2                 | Skink— <i>Lygosoma</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                       | 45                | Shells—2 <i>Cardium unedo</i> , 1 <i>Cardium fragum</i> , 3 <i>Corbis fimbriata</i> , 2 <i>Venus puerpera</i> , 1 <i>Venus marica</i> , 2 <i>Cytherea obliquata</i> , 1 <i>Meretrix castrensis</i> , 1 <i>Lucina interrupta</i> , 1 <i>Lucina fibula</i> , 1 <i>Cryptodon</i> sp., 4 <i>Tellina rugosa</i> , 1 <i>Lima fasciata</i> , 1 <i>Pinna assimilis</i> , 8 <i>Lucina irpey</i> , 1 <i>Lucina</i> sp., 12 <i>Haminea vitrea</i> , 1 <i>Haminea cuticulifera</i> , 2 <i>Atys cylindrica</i> . | Do                    | 146               | Shells—120 <i>Helicina suprafasciata</i> , 12 <i>Leptopoma vitreum</i> , 13 <i>Pythia scarabaeus</i> , 1 <i>Ommastrephes ovalensis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do                       | 1                 | Black Coral— <i>Antipathes ulex</i> , Ellis and Solander.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                    | 1                 | Comrie's Manucode— <i>Manucodia comrii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Botanic Gardens, Sydney. | 1                 | Black-faced Whydah Bird— <i>Vidua regia</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mr. H. Y. L. Brown    | 1                 | Pipe-clay from Charlotte Waters, Central Australia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do                       | 1                 | Long-billed Cockatoo— <i>Nymphicus nasica</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Miss M. E. Bundocke   | 29                | Moths—4 <i>Ophideressalamia</i> , 4 <i>Ophideres dioscorea</i> , 2 <i>Ophideres fullonica</i> , 1 <i>Ophideres cajeta</i> , 5 <i>Ophideres</i> sp., 2 <i>Grammodes oculicola</i> , 2 <i>Grammodes</i> sp., 2 <i>Ophina myops</i> , 5 <i>Marmorinia</i> sp., 1 <i>Boarmia excusaria</i> , 1 <i>Pollia festiva</i> . |
| Do                       | 1                 | Horned Parrakeet— <i>Nymphicus cornutus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do                    | 1                 | Butterfly, "Skipper"— <i>Ismene exclamatoria</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Do                       | 2                 | "Sea Beans"— <i>Entada scandens</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mr. Henry Burns ...   | 1                 | Yellow-billed Tropic Bird— <i>Phaeton candidus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do                       | 1                 | Cone of Burrawang— <i>Macrozamia spiralis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                    | 1                 | Minute Bittern— <i>Ardetta pusilla</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do                       | 1                 | Fresh-water Sponge— <i>Spongilla sceptroides</i> , Haswell.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                    | 1                 | King Quail— <i>Excalfatoria lineata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mr. Hatley Boyd ...      | 1                 | Ringed Snake— <i>Furina occipitalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. A. Butler         | 1                 | Rock Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus platyrus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Do                       | 2                 | Lizards— <i>Diporophora australis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. Joseph Cadogan    | 1                 | Infiltration markings on quartz porphyry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do                       | 22                | Beetles— <i>Harpalus</i> sp., 1 <i>Machidius atratus</i> , 1 <i>Heteronychia picipes</i> , 1 <i>Liparetrus depressus</i> , 2 <i>Dermestes</i> sp., 1 <i>Anoplognathus analis</i> , 2 <i>Lamprolina aneipennis</i> , 4 <i>Idioccephala</i> sp. (weevils, 2), <i>Acantholophus marshami</i> , (weevils, 6) <i>Aplocnemis</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                      | Mr. J. R. Calow       | 1                 | Leaf Insect— <i>Exaltosoma tiaratum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do                       | 1                 | Cicada— <i>Cicadetta torrida</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mr. W. D. Campbell    | 1                 | Western spine-tailed skink— <i>Egernia depressa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                       | 4                 | Leaf-hoppers— <i>Ledro corticalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do                    | 3                 | Eggs of the Collared Sparrow Hawk— <i>Accipiter cirrhocephalus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do                       | 1                 | Frog-hopper— <i>Ptyelus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                    | 3                 | Eggs of the Red-rumped Kingfisher— <i>Halcyon pyrrhopygius</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do                       | 1                 | Cockroach— <i>Panesthia brevicollis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                    | 2                 | Eggs of the Yellow-rumped Thornbill— <i>Geobasilus cheysorhoa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do                       | 6                 | Earwigs— <i>Forficula</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do                    | 2                 | Eggs of White eye-browed Pomatostomus— <i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                       | 1                 | Wasp— <i>Pompilus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                    | 1                 | Nest of the White eye-browed Pomatostomus— <i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do                       | 2                 | Sand-flies— <i>Pterygophorus interruptus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Do                    | 1                 | Nest of Chestnut-backed Thrush— <i>Cinclosoma castaneonotum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                       | 3                 | Flies— <i>Tephritis strigipennis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                    | 2                 | Eggs of Chestnut-backed Thrush— <i>Cinclosoma castaneonotum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                       | 1                 | Bag shelter of moth— <i>Teana</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                    | 1                 | Wasp "Solitary Ant"— <i>Mutilla rugicollis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do                       | 33                | Spiders—2 <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> , 2 <i>Argiope maculata</i> , 7 <i>Araneus wagneri</i> , 4 <i>Araneus idonea</i> and nest, 1 <i>Nephila edwardii</i> , 4 <i>Latrodictus scelio</i> , 7 <i>Miturga lineata</i> , 1 <i>Lampona murina</i> , 1 <i>Lycosa</i> sp., 3 <i>Marptusa complanata</i> , 1 <i>Attus flavicrus</i> .                                                                                                                                                               | Do                    | 7                 | Butterflies (Large Blues)— <i>Ogyris orates</i> , 1 (Small Blue)— <i>Lycena labradus</i> , 1 (Yellow)— <i>Terias smilax</i> , 2 (Large Black and White) <i>Delias aganippe</i> , 1 (Meadow Brown) <i>Pyrameis kershawi</i> .                                                                                       |
| Do                       | 20                | Beetles—1 <i>Meneristus laticollis</i> , 1 <i>Amargus purpureus</i> , 1 <i>Epilachna</i> 28-punctata, 1 <i>Epilachna</i> sp., 9 <i>Paropsis reticulata</i> , 2 <i>Paropsis</i> sp., 2 <i>Lacon caliginosus</i> , 1 <i>Trigonothops pallidior</i> , 1 <i>Cleria</i> sp., 1 <i>Harpalus infelix</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do                    | 1                 | Moth— <i>Cericea spectans</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mr. J. A. Boyd ...       | 16                | Crabs—8 <i>Cyclograpsus punctatus</i> , 3 <i>Paragrapsus gaimardi</i> , 5 <i>P. quadridentatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                    | 1                 | Ground Beetle— <i>Gigadema grande</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do                       | 12                | Stone crabs— <i>Petrolisthes elongatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do                    | 2                 | Weevils— <i>Psaltidura mira</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                       | 2                 | Crabs— <i>Elomena</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                    | 1                 | Plant bug— <i>Scutellera</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do                       | 7                 | Mussel crabs— <i>Pinnotheres pisum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do                    | 1                 | Robber fly— <i>Aspilus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do                       | 8                 | Amphipods— <i>Talorchestia</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do                    | 9                 | Wasps—3 <i>Pompilus ahasverus</i> , 2 <i>Pompilus apatetus</i> , 3 <i>Pompilus distinctus</i> , 1 <i>Pison decipiens</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                       | 3                 | — <i>Chiton pellis-serpentis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do                    | 1                 | Ichneumon fly— <i>Ophion</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do                       | 1                 | Red pigment used by the aborigines of the Herbert River district, Queensland.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do                    | 2                 | Ants— <i>Camponotus nigroaeneus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                       | 1                 | Yellow pigment used by the aborigines of the Herbert River district, Queensland.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Do                    | 2                 | Solitary Ants— <i>Mutilla rugicollis</i> , 1 <i>Mutilla</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mr. W. M. Brandreth      | 1                 | Moth— <i>Macrosila casuarina</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do                    | 3                 | Cockroaches— <i>Panesthia athops</i> , 1 <i>Panesthia</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Capt. Bremer, R.N.       | 1                 | Legless lizard— <i>Pygopus lepidopus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Do                    | 1                 | Earwig— <i>Forficula</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do                       | 3                 | King Quail— <i>Excalfatoria lineata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                    | 6                 | Beetles—1 <i>Stenoderus suturalis</i> , var., <i>abreviatus</i> , 1 <i>Phoracantha semipunctata</i> , 2 <i>Holans</i> sp., 1 <i>Micropeccila breveri</i> , 1 <i>Haplonycha gigantea</i> .                                                                                                                          |
| Do                       | 1                 | Green Shank— <i>Totanus glottis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                    | 9                 | Land shells— <i>Liparus melo</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Master F. Bretnall       | 1                 | Huntsman spider— <i>Isopoda villosa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. J. M. Cantle      | 1                 | Nest of Ring-tailed Opossum— <i>Pseudochirus peregrinus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Miss F. W. Braine        | 1                 | Spider— <i>Uloborus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                    | 1                 | Nest of Pied Grallina— <i>Grallina picata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| British Government.      | 1                 | Ashanti Bronze Star (1896) and ribbon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Master Henry Cantle   | 59                | Beetles—33 <i>Penthea vermicularia</i> , 7 <i>Anoplognathus analis</i> , 10 <i>Anoplognathus porosus</i> , 4 <i>Anoplognathus rugosus</i> , 2 <i>Repisimus purpureipes</i> , 1 <i>Chrysolophus spectabilis</i> , 1 <i>Trogodendron fusciculatum</i> , 1 <i>Cissus</i> sp.                                          |
| Do                       | 1                 | Packet of ribbons (19 pieces), issued with various British War and other medals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mr. George W. Card    | 9                 | Struvite crystals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mr. A. W. Brown          | 1                 | Welcome Swallow— <i>Hirundo neoxena</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                    | 1                 | Copper token, obv. "Kangaroo, Armadillo and Rhinoceros," rev. T. Hall, City Road, near Finsbury Square, London, 1795.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. F. G. Brown          | 1                 | Auriferous Gossan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mr. A. E. Carr        | 2                 | Stalagmitic carbonate of lime.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do                       | 3                 | Stalagmitic auriferous oxide of iron.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                    | 1                 | Granite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do                       | 4                 | Oxide of iron showing gold.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mr. C. W. J. Carter   | 1                 | Spider— <i>Nephila edwardii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                       | 1                 | Auriferous magnetic oxide of iron and quartz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



| Donor.                                                           | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Donor.               | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. J. de Castellan.                                             | 2                 | Crustaceans— <i>Thalassia maxima</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Prof. T. W. E. David | 1                 | Edible earth (decomposed basalt) eaten by the natives of Fiji.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Mr. Thos. Chadwick.                                              | 1                 | Auriferous pyritous quartz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                   | 2                 | Devonian Corals—1 <i>Favosites</i> sp., 1 <i>Helicolites</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mr. T. F. Cheeseman                                              | 1                 | <i>Pleurobranchaea novaezelandiae</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mr. Davidson         | 1                 | Moth— <i>Antheraea eucalypti</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mr. G. H. Cherry                                                 | 1                 | Longicorn beetle— <i>Agrionome</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mr. S. Davis         | 2                 | Short-snouted Sea Horses— <i>Hippocampus brevirostris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Master C. Chute                                                  | 1                 | Eel— <i>Ophichthys</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Capt. Pudsey Dawson. | 1                 | Glass Crab— <i>Squilla raphidea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Master Clarke                                                    | 1                 | Ground cricket— <i>Gryllotalpa africana</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. Arthur Dean      | 26                | Shells—4 <i>Thersites bipartita</i> , Fer.; 2 <i>Thersites bipartita</i> (var. <i>unicolor</i> ), Cox; 2 <i>Thersites forsteriana</i> , Pfr.; 2 <i>Chlorites aridum</i> , Cox; 2 <i>Rhytida franklandensis</i> , Forbes; 2 <i>Nanina villaris</i> , Pfeiffer; 2 <i>Stenogyra gracilis</i> , Hutton; 2 <i>Helicina gouldiana</i> , Forbes; 2 <i>Leptopoma vitreum</i> , Lesson; 2 <i>Pupina ventrosa</i> , Dohrn; 2 <i>Pupina petardi</i> , Crosse; 2 <i>Cassidula angulifera</i> , Petit. |
| Do                                                               | 32                | Spiders—1 <i>Lampona sordida</i> , 1 <i>Theridion</i> , sp. (immature), 1 <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> , 2 <i>Nephila maculata</i> , 1 <i>Amaurobius inornatus</i> , 1 <i>Araneus festinus</i> , 3 <i>Vinatoria heteropoda</i> , 1 <i>Celenia exocavata</i> , 9 <i>Araneus wagneri</i> (3 ♂, 6 ♀), 3 <i>Nephila edwardsi</i> , 1 <i>Nephila ventricosa</i> , 1 <i>Argiope regalis</i> , 2 <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> , 3 <i>Araneus heroine</i> (1 ♂, 2 ♀), 1 <i>Zachria haemorrhoidalis</i> , 1 <i>Dolena cancerides</i> . | Do                   | 18                | Snails— <i>Thersites forsteriana</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Cockroach— <i>Panesthia</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. Denson           | 2                 | Gorgonias—1 <i>Suberia</i> sp., 1 <i>Plezaura antipathes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do                                                               | 7                 | Spiders—2 <i>Araneus wagneri</i> (♂ et ♀), 1 <i>Lycosa godeffroyi</i> , 1 <i>Hasarius lineatus</i> , 1 <i>Theridion</i> sp., 1 <i>Amaurobius robustus</i> , 1 <i>Nephila edwardsi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do                   | 1                 | Dredgings, from Nanoute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dr. C. D. Clark                                                  | 13                | Calling Crabs— <i>Gelasimus signatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                   | 2                 | do Apamua.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Prawn— <i>Palaemon</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mr. Geo. Dixon       | 2                 | Orthopterous pseudo-imago— <i>Polyzosteria</i> (?) sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mr. F. T. Clark                                                  | 1                 | Jew lizard— <i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                   | 1                 | Spider— <i>Argiope regalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mr. J. B. Cleland                                                | 2                 | Ticks— <i>Ixodes hydrosauri</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                   | 2                 | Spider and Cocoon— <i>Argiope regalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Mr. Ernest C. Colquhoun.                                         | 6                 | Larvae of Hawke Moth— <i>Macrosila casuarina</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mr. W. Dorney        | 1                 | Spider— <i>Celenia exocavata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Moth— <i>Agarista agricola</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mrs. Doyle           | 1                 | Yellow-naped Parrot— <i>Conurus ochrocephala</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Larva of moth— <i>Macrosila casuarina</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mr. W. S. Dun        | 1                 | Beryll.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Rev. A. H. Coombes                                               | 34                | Shells—1 <i>Drillia harpularia</i> , 2 <i>Drillia angasi</i> , 5 <i>Clathurella parva</i> , 6 <i>Mangelia jacksonensis</i> , 5 <i>Mangelia vincentina</i> , 1 <i>Mangelia australis</i> , 12 <i>Mangelia australis v. mitralis</i> , 1 <i>Turbonilla mariae</i> , 1 <i>Bittium</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Do                   | 1                 | Malachite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mr. Chas. A. Cope-                                               | 1                 | Island boa— <i>Eugrurus bibronii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Do                   | 1                 | Malachite and Azurite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| land.                                                            | 1                 | Parrot Finch— <i>Erythrura psittacea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                   | 1                 | Jet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Waxbill— <i>Estrilda astrilda</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do                   | 1                 | Mantis— <i>Orthodera laticollis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Amaduvade Finch— <i>Sporaganthus amandava</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                   | 1                 | Spider— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Miss Blanch Corbett                                              | 1                 | Tick— <i>Ixodes</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Rev. S. Ella         | 1                 | Kava Bowl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mr. G. Corkhill                                                  | 1                 | Spider— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                   | 1                 | Sago do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mr. A. P. Corrie                                                 | 4                 | Bones Native Dog— <i>Canis dingo</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Do                   | 1                 | Carved Belt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Wallaby bone— <i>Macropus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                   | 1                 | Large Gourd Water-bottle.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Dr. Allaster Cox                                                 | 2                 | Venomous Spider and Cocoon— <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> , var. <i>indica</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                   | 4                 | Women's Girdles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Dr. F. H. Cox                                                    | 2                 | Ant-lions (larvae)— <i>Myrmeleon</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do                   | 3                 | Tappas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Mr. H. W. Cox                                                    | 15                | Beetles—8 <i>Mastochilus politus</i> , 5 <i>Phymatopterus piceus</i> , 2 <i>Mastochilus politus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                   | 1                 | Small Hand-basket, with double lid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do                                                               | 4                 | Plant Bugs— <i>Peltophora picta</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                   | 1                 | Lump of Chunam.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do                                                               | 19                | Beetles—8 <i>Mastochilus politus</i> , 1 <i>Lampyrus latrilletti</i> , 3 <i>Adelium geniculatum</i> , 5 <i>Adelium porcatum</i> , 2 <i>Chlanis peregrinus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                   | 1                 | Gourd for Chunam.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dr. J. C. Cox                                                    | 1                 | Native Porcupine— <i>Echidna aculeata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                   | 1                 | War Stone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do                                                               | 24                | Shells—10 <i>Assiminea affinis</i> , Mousson, 14 <i>Tutea rufilabris</i> , Adams.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                   | 2                 | Pearl-shell Breast Ornaments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Sucker-fish— <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do                   | 3                 | Shell Necklaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do                                                               | 4                 | Sea Shells—2 <i>Corbula coxi</i> , 2 <i>Adeorbis sigaretinus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do                   | 1                 | do Head-dress.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do                                                               | 4                 | Eggs of Mallee hen— <i>Lipoa ocellata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                   | 1                 | Seed Necklace.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Mr. W. E. Crane                                                  | 142               | American Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous, Cretaceous, and Eocene Fossils.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                   | 1                 | Bead and Ground Shell Necklace.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Hon. Dr. J. M. Creed, M.L.C.                                     | 3                 | Pyrites in Slate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                   | 2                 | Shell Head-dresses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Fossil— <i>Thinnfeldia odontopteroides</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                   | 1                 | Cassowary Feather Head Ornament.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Telluride of Gold in schistose rock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Do                   | 2                 | Canoe Decorations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mr. A. J. Crisp                                                  | 1                 | Friar Bird— <i>Tropidorhynchus corniculatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                   | 3                 | Bows.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do                                                               | 2                 | Rufous-tailed Bronze Cuckoos— <i>Lamprococcyz basalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                   | 24                | Arrows.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Hon. Dr. Cullen, M.L.C.                                          | 1                 | Longicorn Beetle— <i>Euracanthus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do                   | 3                 | Spears tipped with human bone and poisoned.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Plume Moth— <i>Acipitalia aptalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do                   | 2                 | Four pronged Fish spears.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Rev. J. Milne Curran                                             | 3                 | Grave-stones.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do                   | 1                 | Single pointed spear.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do                                                               | 2                 | Oval-grinding Stones.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                   | 1                 | Carved paddle.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do                                                               | 7                 | Conical-grinding Stones.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do                   | 2                 | do clubs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mr. Arthur Darby                                                 | 6                 | Thread Lung Worms— <i>Strongylus filaria</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do                   | 1                 | Club (plain).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. H. Darey                                                     | 1                 | Blind Snake— <i>Typhlops polygrammicus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                   | 1                 | Tomahawk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mr. C. W. Darley, Engineer-in-Chief, Department of Public Works. | 4                 | Dendritic Manganese on sandstone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                   | 1                 | Stone adze.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do                                                               | 1                 | Dendritic Oxide of Iron on sandstone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                   | 2                 | Stone clubs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                                                               | 2                 | Hairworms— <i>Gordius</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do                   | 1                 | Bamboo staff.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                   | 1                 | Walking stick.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                   | 2                 | Baskets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. H. R. Elvery     | 2                 | Nests of the Large-billed Sericornis— <i>Sericornis magnirostris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                   | 1                 | Large-billed Robin— <i>Eopsaltria magnirostris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. F. E. Etchells   | 1                 | Brown-tree Snake— <i>Dipsadomorphus fuscus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                   | 1                 | Black Snake— <i>Pseudechis porphyriacus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                   | 1                 | Brown Snake— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. R. Etheridge     | 30                | Micro. mountings and slides—6 <i>Polyzoa</i> (fragmentary), 1 <i>Cythere normaniana</i> , 1 <i>Bairdia ovala</i> , 1 <i>Macrocypris orientalis</i> , 5 <i>Achistrum nicholsoni</i> , 2 <i>Achistrum</i> sp., 1 <i>Chirodota</i> (?) sp., 3 <i>Salterella Hardmani</i> , 1 <i>Tentaculites</i> sp., 1 <i>Cladocanus michitini</i> , 7 <i>Eichwaldia capewelli</i> , 1 <i>Nannulites</i> sp.                                                                                                |



| Donor.                    | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Donor.                 | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. R. Etheridge ...      | 2                 | Orbitoidal or Nummulitic Limestone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Mr. C. French ...      | 4                 | Fruit Flies— <i>Ceratitis</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | "Looper" caterpillar— <i>Geometer</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mr. W. W. Froggatt ... | 2                 | "Scorpion" Spiders— <i>Arachnura feredayi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Locust— <i>Truxalis</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mr. W. Frost ...       | 1                 | Agate pebble.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mr. A. J. Ewen ...        | 2                 | Opals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mr. P. de la Garde ... | 3                 | Stick Insects—1 <i>Clemacantha regale</i> , 2 <i>Xeroderus kirbyi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Ferruginous sandstone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do ...                 | 8                 | Praying Insects—4 <i>Mantis</i> sp., 2 <i>Orthoderia laticollis</i> , 2 <i>Pseudomantis</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 5                 | Beetles—1 <i>Melolontha figurata</i> , 2 <i>Bostrychus jesueta</i> , 1 <i>Saprinus gayndahensis</i> , 1 (larva)— <i>Elater</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do ...                 | 11                | Locusts—10 <i>Gallus</i> sp., 1 <i>Truxalis</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do ...                    | 3                 | Wasps—2 <i>Stilbum amethystinum</i> , 1 <i>Pompilus uhascerus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do ...                 | 1                 | Mole Cricket— <i>Gryllotalpis vulgaris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Ant-lion— <i>Myrmaleon</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do ...                 | 2                 | Plant Bugs— <i>Scutellera</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Plant bug— <i>Scutellera splendida</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do ...                 | 6                 | Beetles—5 <i>Chrysomela bicolor</i> , 1 <i>Heteronyx</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Centipede— <i>Heterostoma sulcidens</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Do ...                 | 1                 | Weevil— <i>Elytrurus caudatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do ...                    | 10                | Spiders—2 <i>Nephila imperatrix</i> , 2 <i>Nephila maculata</i> , 1 <i>Araneus trishana</i> , 4 <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> , 1 <i>Heteropoda incomita</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do ...                 | 10                | Beetles—1 <i>Monolepta</i> sp., 1 <i>Monolepta luteicollis</i> , 1 <i>Epilachna</i> sp., 2 <i>Idiocephala albilinea</i> , 3 <i>et</i> 2, 1 <i>Epilachna undecimvariolata</i> , 3 <i>Menephilus</i> sp., 1 <i>Adelium elongatum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do ...                    | 6                 | Eggs of the Chestnut-eared Finch— <i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do ...                 | 1                 | Weevil— <i>Talaurinus pulverulentus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mr. A. E. Finckh ...      | 1                 | Spider— <i>Storena formosa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do ...                 | 27                | Beetles—1 <i>Opatrum australe</i> , 3 <i>Saragus odewahni</i> , 4 <i>Opatrum</i> sp., 2 <i>Botocera sapfo</i> , 2 <i>Clytus</i> sp., 1 <i>Stigmodera</i> sp., 2 <i>Colledema regalis</i> , 3 <i>Chalcophora elongata</i> , 1 <i>Amargymus grandipennis</i> , 1 <i>Schizorrhina pulchra</i> , 2 <i>Diaphonia dorsalis</i> , <i>Cacochroa variabilis</i> , 1 <i>Lomaptera cinnamomea</i> , 2 <i>Lomaptera wallisiana</i> , 1 <i>Trox squamosus</i> . |
| Fisheries Department      | 1                 | Peron Crawfish— <i>Ibacus peronii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do ...                 | 3                 | Moths— <i>Euproctis</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Sea-weed Crab— <i>Halimus spinosus</i> , Hess.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do ...                 | 1                 | Sugar ant— <i>Camponotus testaceipes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Australian Trout— <i>Galaxias</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Do ...                 | 6                 | Spiders—2 <i>Araneus productus</i> , 3 <i>et</i> 2, 4 <i>Celania exocata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mr. J. Fred Fitzhardinge. | 1                 | Venomous Spider— <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do ...                 | 3                 | Myriapods— <i>Julus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Do ...                    | 6                 | Venomous Spiders and cocoons— <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Do ...                 | 1                 | Trap-door spider—1 <i>Phlogius crassipes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Spotted Gecko— <i>Diplodactylus vittatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do ...                 | 6                 | Spiders—1 <i>Poltys papense</i> , 1 <i>Poltys</i> sp., 1 <i>Argiope nephilina</i> , 1 <i>Gasteracantha variegata</i> , 2 <i>Gasteracantha sacerdotalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Green-tree Snake— <i>Dendrophis punctulata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do ...                 | 1                 | Scorpion— <i>Hormurus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mr. A. E. Flavelle...     | 1                 | Death Adder— <i>Acanthophis antarctica</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do ...                 | 2                 | Samoan combs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mr. Flood ...             | 1                 | Stick Insect— <i>Extatosoma tiaratum</i> , ♂.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do ...                 | 2                 | Shells—1 <i>Orula adamsi</i> , Reeve ?, 1 <i>Calliostoma</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Mrs. H. Forde ...         | 1                 | Frog— <i>Limnodynastes dorsalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Do ...                 | 3                 | Soft coral— <i>Spongodes umbellata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Tree Frog— <i>Hyla peronii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do ...                 | 2                 | Nipper prawns— <i>Alpheus minor</i> var., <i>neptunus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Do ...                    | 3                 | Swamp Frogs— <i>Pseudophryne bibronii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Do ...                 | 2                 | Galathea— <i>Galathea aculeata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Frog— <i>Limnodynastes salminii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Do ...                 | 1                 | Death Adder (young)— <i>Acanthophis antarctica</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Snake— <i>Denisonia</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mr. J. S. Gardiner...  | 48                | Shells—4 <i>Pythia scarabaeus</i> , 10 <i>Melania mugini</i> , 3 <i>Charopa rotumana</i> , 2 <i>Opeas juncea</i> , 1 <i>Succinea rotumana</i> , 3 <i>Tornatellina aperta</i> , 3 <i>Littorina undulata</i> , 2 <i>Littorina obesa</i> , 2 <i>Melampus fasciatus</i> , 3 <i>Melampus luteus</i> , 5 <i>Omphalotropis rotumana</i> , 5 <i>Helicina fulgora</i> , 4 <i>Helicina modesta</i> , 1 <i>Placostylus morosus</i> .                          |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Sand containing shells.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mr. A. E. Garnsey...   | 1                 | Caterpillar— <i>Trictina</i> (?) sp., killed by an entomogenous fungus, <i>Cordyceps tuy-lori</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Pearl and tortoise-shell fish-hook.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Mr. Charles Gerber     | 1                 | Hydraulic Limestone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do ...                    | 2                 | Palm-leaf Fans.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mr. G. Giddy...        | 1                 | Spider— <i>Araneus heroine</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Carved armlet from Fiji.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Miss Effie F. Gill ... | 17                | Pyromorphite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Plain do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do ...                 | 6                 | Galena.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Bonito hook bone barb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do ...                 | 2                 | Galena and Pyromorphite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | do do iron do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do ...                 | 1                 | Quartz with oxides of lead and iron.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Plant bug— <i>Peltophora picta</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do ...                 | 3                 | Quartz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do ...                    | 3                 | Sprays ti-tree infested with galls— <i>Brachy-scelis pharetrata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Do ...                 | 3                 | Cerussite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do ...                    | 41                | Beetles—17 <i>Diphecephala sericea</i> , 1 <i>Psolidura mastersi</i> , 5 <i>Storeus</i> sp., 1 <i>Rhopaea verreauxi</i> , 1 <i>Isodon australasiae</i> , 6 <i>Lepistilus sulcicollis</i> , 1 <i>Idiocephala</i> sp., 3 <i>Euops australasiae</i> , 3 <i>Storeus variegatus</i> , 1 <i>Paropsis</i> sp., 1 <i>Xylonychus eucalypti</i> , 1 <i>Heteronyx</i> sp. | Do ...                 | 1                 | Goslarite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do ...                    | 8                 | Ants— <i>Pachycondyla hispidosa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Do ...                 | 2                 | Azurite and Malachite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do ...                    | ...               | Collection of galls— <i>Opisthoscelis subrotunda</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mrs. E. Wyatt-Gill     | 2                 | Indian Conch-shell bracelets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Do ...                    | 4                 | Sprays infested with "scale." <i>Aspidiotus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do ...                 | 1                 | Cocoa-nut ring.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 4                 | Frog-hoppers (immature)— <i>Eurymela</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do ...                 | 1                 | Shell necklace.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Larva of moth— <i>Thalpocharis cocophaga</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do ...                 | 2                 | Spoons from Madagascar.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do ...                    | 13                | Beetles—10 <i>Lema unifasciata</i> , 2 <i>Lema</i> sp., 1 <i>Lema togata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do ...                 | 1                 | Carved gourd spoon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do ...                    | 2                 | Weevils—2 <i>Storeus variegatus</i> , 1 <i>Haplonyx ustipennis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do ...                 | 1                 | Carved cocoa-nut shell spoon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mr. E. Forsyth ...        | 1                 | Weevil— <i>Chrysolophus spectabilis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mr. W. L. R. Gippis    | 1                 | Legless lizard— <i>Lialis burtonii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mr. Arthur W. J. Foster.  | 1                 | Foetal Kangaroo— <i>Macropus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. C. Glover ...      | 1                 | Tube-dwelling worm— <i>Spirographis Australis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Spotted Gecko— <i>Diplodactylus vittatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mr. T. S. Godfrey ...  | 1                 | Blind Snake— <i>Typhlops polygrammicus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do ...                    | 3                 | Eyed Gecko— <i>Edura ocellata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Mr. Duncan Goldfinch.  | 1                 | Sanguineous Honey-eater— <i>Myzomela sanguinolenta</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Death Adder— <i>Acanthophis antarctica</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mr. J. J. Goulder ...  | 1                 | Native Porcupine— <i>Echidna aculeata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Blind Snake— <i>Typhlops</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mr. Douglas Grant.     | 2                 | Eggs of Brown Flycatcher— <i>Micræca fascians</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Miss Dorothy Fox...       | 1                 | Ironstone concretion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Do ...                 | 3                 | Eggs of Australian Pipit— <i>Anthus australis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mr. F. A. Franks ...      | 1                 | Goby— <i>Petroscirtes anolis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. R. Grant...        | 1                 | Spider— <i>Araneus beelzebub</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Northern Blue-tongued Lizard— <i>Hemipharodon gerrardii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Warty Rock Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus cornutus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Black-backed Snake— <i>Denisonia nigrescens</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Krefft's Dwarf Snake— <i>Pseudelaps krefftii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 3                 | Blind Snakes— <i>Typhlops polygrammicus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Water bug— <i>Nepa tristis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Spider— <i>Areys lanceolata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Tick— <i>Ixodes</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Trap-door Nest— <i>Avicularia</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mr. Albert Fraysse.       | 3                 | Auriferous Limonite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do ...                    | 1                 | Asbestos.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mrs. R. W. Fremlin        | 1                 | Scorpion— <i>Hormurus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



| Donor.                                   | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Donor.              | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. R. Grant.....                        | 3                 | Butterflies— <i>Chrysophanus aurifer</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mr. C. Hedley ..... | ...               | Mollusca—continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do .....                                 | 4                 | Spiders—1 <i>L. scelio</i> , 1 <i>Voconia immanis</i> , 1 <i>Amaurobinus robustus</i> , 1 <i>Lycosa</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                   | <i>Columbella sagittata</i> , 1 <i>Harpa gracilis</i> , 2 <i>Mitra cardinalis</i> , 1 <i>Strombus tridentatus</i> , 21 <i>Torinia dorsuosa</i> , 5 <i>Natica chinensis</i> , 11 <i>Natica marochiensis</i> , 8 <i>Nerita reticulata</i> , 12 <i>Turricula exasperata</i> , 14 <i>Turricula deshayesi</i> , 9 <i>Mangilia zonata</i> , 5 <i>Clathurella philippinensis</i> , 12 <i>Solidula nitidula</i> , 4 <i>Solidula sulcata</i> , 25 <i>Solidula solidula</i> , 12 <i>Phasiacella variegata</i> v. <i>graeffei</i> , 28 <i>Gibbula danieli</i> , 40 <i>Trochus thomasi</i> , 2 <i>Cerithium</i> sp., 1 <i>Cerithium planum</i> , 3 <i>Cerithium</i> sp., 6 <i>Cerithium</i> sp., 6 <i>Cerithium</i> sp., 10 <i>Pisania fasciculata</i> v. <i>montrougeri</i> , 1 <i>Sigareta papilla</i> , 1 <i>Rissoina spirata</i> , 5 <i>Scalaria</i> sp., 5 <i>Scalaria</i> sp., 2 <i>Scalaria multiperforata</i> , 1 <i>Vanikoro ligata</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia balansai</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia angicostata</i> , 14 <i>Mangilia rubida</i> , 3 <i>Drillia lactea</i> , 12 <i>Engina lineata</i> , 2 <i>Engina trifasciata</i> , 2 <i>Engina mundula</i> , 8 <i>Trochus stigmaturus</i> , 15 <i>Monilea nuclea</i> , 15 <i>Leptothyra lactea</i> , 2 <i>Pyramidula auris-eati</i> , 2 <i>Solidula alocola</i> , 1 <i>Torinia infundibuliforme</i> , 1 <i>Solarium oxytropis</i> , 1 <i>Omphalotropis</i> sp., 1 <i>Tricia exigua</i> , 1 <i>Triforis connatum</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia</i> sp., 1 <i>Triforis</i> sp., 9 <i>Triforis ruber</i> , 2 <i>Cerithium</i> sp., 1 <i>Rhytida beraudi</i> var., 1 <i>Rhytida ouveana</i> , 2 <i>Pararhytida dictyodes</i> , 4 <i>Microcystis saevi</i> , 1 <i>Pseudopartula singularis</i> , 1 <i>Amphicyclotus guenterianus</i> , 2 <i>Helicina primeana</i> , 2 <i>Flammulina baladensis</i> , 3 <i>Endodonta</i> n. sp., 15 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 8 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 12 <i>Diplommatina perrequiniana</i> , 12 <i>Diplommatina</i> n. sp., 2 <i>Placostylus caledonicus</i> , 1 <i>Sepiotentis lessoniana</i> , 1 <i>Maetra maculata</i> , 1 <i>Corbis fimbriata</i> , 20 <i>Melanopsis frustulum</i> , 20 <i>Septaria bougainvillei</i> , 15 <i>Isodora nasuta</i> , 1 <i>Succinea montrougeri</i> , 20 <i>Melania arthurii</i> , 2 <i>Neritina bruguieri</i> , 15 <i>Neritina variegata</i> , 2 <i>Neritina petiti</i> , 5 <i>Neritina canalis</i> , 1 <i>Chiton</i> sp., 2 <i>Cypraea errones</i> , 1 <i>Mitra isabella</i> v. <i>peasei</i> , 1 <i>Natica solida</i> , 4 <i>Ricinus fascellum</i> , 6 <i>Trochus obeliscus</i> , 2 <i>Trochus fastigiatus</i> , 20 <i>Monilea nuclea</i> , 40 <i>Monilea pudibunda</i> , 1 <i>Monodonta canaliferus</i> , 8 <i>Leptothyra lactea</i> , 1 <i>Euchelus fischeri</i> , 10 <i>Cyclostrema</i> n. sp., 2 <i>Stomatella concinna</i> , 4 <i>Stomatella concinna</i> var., 3 <i>Schismope ferriezi</i> , 2 <i>Schismope moreleti</i> , 5 <i>Teinostoma</i> sp., 2 <i>Scalaria lyra</i> , 4 <i>Scalaria</i> sp., 8 <i>Scalaria lineolata</i> , 1 <i>Scalaria</i> sp., 1 <i>Scalaria subauriculata</i> , 1 <i>Rissoina scolopax</i> , 2 <i>Rissoina</i> sp., 1 <i>Rissoina spirata</i> , 5 <i>Rissoina spirata</i> v. <i>artensis</i> , 4 <i>Rissoina</i> sp., 1 <i>Rissoina</i> sp., 3 <i>Rissoina oryza</i> , 40 <i>Rissoina exasperata</i> , 1 <i>Rissoina</i> sp., 1 <i>Rissoina obeliscus</i> , 1 <i>Rissoina</i> sp., 2 <i>Rissoina ambigua</i> , 1 <i>Rissoina</i> n. sp., 3 <i>Rissoina</i> sp., 2 <i>Rissoina</i> sp., 1 <i>Rissoina semicarinata</i> , 2 <i>Rissoina</i> sp., 5 <i>Diala semistriata</i> , 2 <i>Diala</i> sp., 35 <i>Diala hardyi</i> , 1 <i>Diala hardyi</i> v. <i>prolongata</i> , 1 <i>Diala</i> sp., 3 <i>Diala ludens</i> , 2 <i>Barleia chasteri</i> , 8 <i>Fenella pyrrhacme</i> , 1 <i>Columbella turturina</i> , 10 <i>Columbella marquesa</i> , 7 <i>Columbella stephensi</i> , 3 <i>Mitra cucumerina</i> , 16 <i>Turricula luculenta</i> , 1 <i>Turricula amanda</i> , 1 <i>Turricula fusiformis</i> , 3 <i>Mangilia reticulata</i> , 2 <i>Mangilia rhodacme</i> , 1 <i>Borsenia nigrocineta</i> , 3 <i>Clathurella felina</i> , 5 <i>Caecum exile</i> , 1 <i>Cadulus viviparidensis</i> , 1 <i>Cerithiopsis</i> sp., 4 <i>Bittium</i> sp., 2 <i>Bittium</i> sp., 12 <i>Bittium</i> sp., 1 <i>Olostomia pupaeformis</i> , 6 <i>Pyramidella typica</i> , 1 <i>Pyramidella turrita</i> , 1 <i>Turbonilla</i> sp., 5 <i>Pyrgulina gliresia</i> , 1 <i>Auricula hantleyana</i> , 1 <i>Melampus albus</i> , 12 <i>Hami-neia tenera</i> , 1 <i>Phenacolepas</i> sp., 1 <i>Marginella elliptica</i> , 20 <i>Tornatina hadfieldi</i> , |
| Misses Griffiths .....                   | 14                | Entry turrets from ants' nests— <i>Formicida</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 13                | Ants— <i>Camponotus intrepidus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 2                 | Ants nests entries— <i>Camponotus intrepidus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Wasp— <i>Diamma bicolor</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 2                 | Plant bugs— <i>Pentatoma</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Master Frank Grimley.                    | 1                 | Chrysalis— <i>Euploea corinna</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Messrs. J. W. Grimshaw and G. H. Knibbs. | 11                | Fulgurites.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. F. Gunning.....                      | 1                 | Limestone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Pumice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Carbonate of copper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Tuff.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | — <i>Phacops</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 22                | Siluro-Devonian Corals—19 <i>Favosites</i> sp., 3 <i>Encrinital</i> limestone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Rev. J. and Mrs. Hadfield.               | 1                 | Bait for cuttle fish in form of a rat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 7                 | Samples of twine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Samples of fishing-net.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Meshing-needle.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Wooden rule.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. H. L. Hall .....                     | 1                 | Skink— <i>Lygosoma casuarinae</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Miss V. Hall .....                       | 1                 | Moth— <i>Daralla chelepteryx</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. G. Halligan.....                     | 2                 | <i>Calobates saulii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Block perforated wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Messrs. W. F. Hamlin and O. H. Andersen. | 22                | Birds eggs from China.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. E. T. Hancock.                       | 7                 | Spears.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 2                 | Boomerangs (carved).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 3                 | " (plain).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Bull-roarer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Womeral.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. W. R. Harper....                     | ...               | Two negatives of conical grinding stones, S.W. New South Wales.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. Herbert Harris.                      | 1                 | Wasp's nest built into an empty cartridge case— <i>Pison</i> ? sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. Percy R. Harris                      | 5                 | Trap-door nests of a spiders of the family— <i>Avicularia</i> , ? gen. et sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. A. Haylock.....                      | 1                 | Sea urchin— <i>Echinobrissus recens</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Miss R. Heard .....                      | 1                 | Praying mantis— <i>Mantis</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | 1                 | Stick Insect "Native Lady"— <i>Acrophylla tilan</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. Jas. Heane .....                     | 1                 | Tick— <i>Ixodes</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. C. Hedley .....                      | 2                 | Photos. of a fish hook collected by Dr. M. Sherry, of H.M.S. "Wallaroo" at Mambare, Brit. New Guinea.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                                 | ...               | Mollusca—14 <i>Sphaerium tasmanicum</i> , 1 <i>Soletellina epidermia</i> , 1 <i>Donax cuneata</i> , 12 <i>Maetra</i> sp., 4 <i>Diplodonta</i> sp., 2 <i>Lucina</i> n. sp., 1 <i>Myodora</i> sp., 5 <i>Diplodonta</i> sp., 2 <i>Donax</i> sp., 1 <i>Tellina</i> sp., 1 <i>Tellina assimilis</i> , 8 <i>Tellina</i> sp., 6 <i>Tellina subrosea</i> , 5 <i>Tellina ticaonica</i> , 1 <i>Tellina</i> sp., 15 <i>Tellina robusta</i> , 1 <i>Montacuta</i> sp., 3 <i>Maetra ardensis</i> , 2 <i>Kellia</i> sp., 2 <i>Diplodonta</i> sp., 5 <i>Fenus striatus</i> , 1 <i>Caecella cumingi</i> , 3 <i>Crenella</i> sp., 12 <i>Pectunculus</i> sp., 2 <i>Cytherea picturata</i> , 2 <i>Cuspidaria</i> sp., 12 <i>Ciriditi</i> , 4 <i>Tupes variegata</i> , 1 <i>Psammobia squamosa</i> , 4 <i>Myodora convexa</i> , 1 <i>Scintilla</i> sp., 2 <i>Lucina fabula</i> , 1 <i>Columbella atrata</i> , 11 <i>Nassa muricata</i> , 6 <i>Nassa albescens</i> , 20 <i>Nassa paupera</i> , 6 <i>Nassa Kienert</i> , 15 <i>Columbella versicolor</i> , 20 <i>Columbella pardalina</i> , 6 <i>Columbella</i> sp., 3 <i>Columbella obtusa</i> , 6 <i>Columbella plicaria</i> , 20 <i>Columbella varians</i> , 20 |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



| Donor.              | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Donor.              | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. C. Hedley ..... | ...               | Mollusca—continued.<br>9 <i>Acmaea</i> sp., 2 <i>Acmaea</i> sp., 4 <i>Donax faba</i> , 1 <i>Pythinia deshayesiana</i> , 2 <i>Plicatula ramosa</i> , 3 <i>Megerlia sanguinea</i> , 1 <i>Cardium mindanense</i> , 1 <i>Lucina</i> sp., 1 <i>Lucina</i> sp., 1 <i>Dosinia</i> sp., 1 <i>Paphia</i> sp., 1 <i>Corbula</i> sp., 1 <i>Cardita</i> sp., 2 <i>Ervilia sandwichensis</i> , 1 <i>Mytilus</i> sp., 1 <i>Lucina</i> sp., 1 <i>Montacuta</i> sp., 1 <i>Daphnella pupoidea</i> , 1 <i>Columbella</i> sp., 1 <i>Mangilia sniwickensis</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia</i> sp., 1 <i>Trinia oryza</i> , 2 <i>Melampus stutchburyi</i> , 9 <i>Ophiscardelus lagardi</i> , 30 <i>Plecotrema typicum</i> , 8 <i>Plecotrema jouani</i> , 2 <i>Trochus fenestratus</i> , 2 <i>Liotia peronii</i> , 1 <i>Trochus thomasi</i> , 1 <i>Phasianella variegata</i> , 1 <i>Natica marochiensis</i> , 1 <i>Mitra cadaverosa</i> , 3 <i>Siphonaria</i> sp., 1 <i>Conus generalis</i> , 1 <i>Liotia</i> sp., 3 <i>Risella gaidea</i> , 3 <i>Columbella varians</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia</i> sp., 1 <i>Eulima peasei</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia angicostata</i> , 1 <i>Pyramidella</i> sp., 1 <i>Vanikoro</i> sp., 1 <i>Odostomia</i> sp., 1 <i>Rissoia</i> sp., 2 <i>Arca domingensis</i> , 2 <i>Clathurella albofuniculata</i> , 10 <i>Clathurella felina</i> , 1 <i>Clathurella</i> sp., 1 <i>Mangilia gibbosa</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia biclathra</i> var., 1 <i>Mangilia</i> sp., 2 <i>Mangilia</i> sp., 2 <i>Mangilia</i> pura, 1 <i>Mangilia</i> sp., 6 <i>Chiton obscurus</i> , 1 <i>Chiton</i> sp., 1 <i>Columbella plicaria</i> , 3 <i>Columbella atrata</i> , 1 <i>Columbella troglodytes</i> , 4 <i>Columbella</i> sp., 2 <i>Dentalium longirostrum</i> , 1 <i>Caecum</i> sp., 2 <i>Mitra deshayesii</i> , 1 <i>Mitra typha</i> , 12 <i>Mitra luculenta</i> , 10 <i>Trochus calcaratus</i> , 1 <i>Cantharidus furnieri</i> , 5 <i>Cantharidus gilberti</i> , 1 <i>Trochus thomasi</i> , 20 <i>Gibbula phasianella</i> , 2 <i>Littorina melanocoma</i> , 1 <i>Amathina angustata</i> , 6 <i>Alys cylindrica</i> , 1 <i>Alys naucum</i> , 6 <i>Tornatina voluta</i> , 10 <i>Solidula solidula</i> , 8 <i>Solidula nitidula</i> , 1 <i>Actaeon fubraeus</i> , 2 <i>Ringicula fossulata</i> , 1 <i>Turricula rufomaculata</i> , 4 <i>Turricula amanda</i> , 8 <i>Acmaea</i> sp., 1 <i>Mangilia pessulata</i> , 2 <i>Mangilia stromboides</i> , 1 <i>Columbella varians</i> , 1 <i>Submarginula</i> sp., 1 <i>Cylindra crenulata</i> , 2 <i>Torina dorsuosa</i> , 1 <i>Plecotrema typicum</i> , 1 <i>Trinia oryza</i> , 1 <i>Schismope ferriezi</i> , 1 <i>Erato guttula</i> , 3 <i>Gena caledonica</i> , 4 <i>Fenella pyrrhae</i> , 8 <i>Diala semistriata</i> , 1 <i>Barlecia chasteri</i> , 2 <i>Rissoia</i> sp., 3 <i>Rissoia exasperata</i> , 5 <i>Odostomia pupaeformis</i> , 1 <i>Rissoia semicarinata</i> , 1 <i>Syrnola</i> sp., 2 <i>Turbonilla</i> sp., 4 <i>Pyramidella turrita</i> , 20 <i>Eulima caledonica</i> , 1 <i>Eulima</i> sp., 20 <i>Eulimella</i> sp., 3 <i>Vanikoro cancellata</i> , 4 <i>Natica chinensis</i> , 1 <i>Natica picta</i> , 1 <i>Cantharus crosseanus</i> , 2 <i>Peristernia pulchella</i> v. <i>mariei</i> , 2 <i>Strombus variabilis</i> , 1 <i>S'rombus entatus</i> v. <i>erythrinus</i> , 4 <i>Phasianella variegata</i> , 1 <i>Mitra</i> sp., 2 <i>Scaloria</i> sp., 5 <i>Marginella</i> sp., 2 <i>Nassa paupera</i> , 1 <i>Rhenea multisulcata</i> v. <i>unicolor</i> , 4 <i>Flammulina bazini</i> , 1 <i>Flammulina corymbus</i> , 10 <i>Flammulina turneri</i> v. <i>occlusa</i> , 1 <i>Endodonta vetula</i> , 2 <i>Endodonta noumeensis</i> , 2 <i>Diplomphalus mariei</i> , 1 <i>Trochonanina subfulva</i> , 6 <i>Helicinia benigna</i> , 5 <i>Omphalotropis coturnix</i> , 1 <i>Tornatina hadfieldi</i> , 2 <i>Triforis connatum</i> , 1 <i>Triforis ruber</i> , 2 <i>Triforis funebris</i> , 8 <i>Bittium glareosum</i> , 6 <i>Bittium</i> sp., 1 <i>Libinia angulata</i> , 1 <i>Pecten jenus</i> , 2 <i>Pecten</i> sp., 2 <i>Cardita</i> sp., 1 <i>Venus</i> sp., 1 <i>Cytherea florida</i> , 1 <i>Cytherea picta</i> , 1 <i>Dosinia</i> sp., 1 <i>Lucina</i> sp., 1 <i>Drillia barkliensis</i> , 1 <i>Perna cumingi</i> , 6 <i>Acanthopleura spiniger</i> , 10 <i>Heterozona</i> n. sp., 1 <i>Oncidium</i> sp., 2 <i>Placostylus souvillei</i> , 2 <i>Mitra scutulata</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium trillii</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium tuberculatum</i> , 1 <i>Ricinula undata</i> , 2 <i>Mitra</i> sp., 6 <i>Columbella</i> sp., 8 <i>Rhytida</i> | Mr. C. Hedley ..... | ...               | Mollusca—continued.<br><i>inaequalis</i> , 12 <i>Isidora nasuta</i> , 10 <i>Isidora hispida</i> , 16 <i>Planorbis montrouzieri</i> , 3 <i>Melanopsis elegans</i> , 40 <i>Amphicyclotus couderti</i> , 12 <i>Helicina primiana</i> , 6 <i>Endodonta costulifera</i> , 6 <i>Scintilla</i> sp., 5 <i>Columbella</i> sp., 1 <i>Dosinia nitens</i> , 2 <i>Teredo edax</i> , 1 <i>Adeorbis angasi</i> , 2 <i>Cygonella australis</i> , 1 <i>Venus alatus</i> , 2 <i>Cryptodon globosum</i> , 1 <i>Mytilus tasmanica</i> , 3 <i>Lucina ramsayi</i> , 4 <i>Syndosmya elliptica</i> , 3 <i>Teinostoma australe</i> , 3 <i>Liotia clathrata</i> , 1 <i>Liotia angasi</i> , 12 <i>Liotia speciosa</i> , 3 <i>Liotia loderiae</i> , 4 <i>Liotia gowlandi</i> , 1 <i>Vitri-nella liricincta</i> , 1 <i>Teinostoma cala</i> , 2 <i>Endodonta segregata</i> , 2 <i>Endodonta jessica</i> , 4 <i>Endodonta bartatula</i> , <i>Endodonta subantialba</i> , 6 <i>Endodonta lucetta</i> , 3 <i>Endodonta hunuensis</i> , 3 <i>Flammulina perdita</i> , 2 <i>Flammulina propinqua</i> , 2 <i>Flammulina valeria</i> , 2 <i>Flammulina thaiza</i> , 2 <i>Laoma pumila</i> , 7 <i>Columbella terpsichore</i> , 4 <i>Terebra nitida</i> , 1 <i>Erato gallinacea</i> , 1 <i>Pinna angustata</i> , 1 <i>Crassatella pulchra</i> , 1 <i>Dosinia affinis</i> , 1 <i>Chamostraea albida</i> , 1 <i>Pectunculus grayanus</i> , 1 <i>Cardita excavata</i> , 2 <i>Lisaea rubra</i> , 1 <i>Saxicava arctica</i> , 1 <i>Cardium unicolor</i> , 1 <i>Macra depressa</i> , 1 <i>Tellina albinella</i> , 3 <i>Tapes fabogella</i> , 1 <i>Tapes undulata</i> , 1 <i>Tellina deltoidealis</i> , 1 <i>Thersites frazeri</i> v. <i>flavescens</i> , 6 <i>Tornatellina wakefieldia</i> , 1 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 4 <i>Nassa peritrema</i> , 2 <i>Planispira leucochilus</i> , 2 <i>Papuina conscendens</i> , 1 <i>Cancellaria costifera</i> , 2 <i>Cancellaria undulata</i> , 1 <i>Cancellaria laevigata</i> , 3 <i>Conus innotabilis</i> , 1 <i>Conus angasi</i> , 2 <i>Conus aplustre</i> , 2 <i>Conus vexillum</i> , 2 <i>Calliostoma speciosum</i> , 1 <i>Calliostoma decorata</i> , 1 <i>Trochus scitulus</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea subviridis</i> , 2 <i>Cypraea xanthodon</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea teres</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea flaveola</i> , 3 <i>Latirus brazieri</i> , 1 <i>Latirus</i> sp., 3 <i>Peristernia australiensis</i> , 3 <i>Sistrum amygdala</i> , 4 <i>Nassa gemmulata</i> , 1 <i>Nassa glans</i> , 3 <i>Nassa paupera</i> , 4 <i>Nassa jonasi</i> , 2 <i>Tritonium fusiforme</i> , 2 <i>Tritonium caudatum</i> , 4 <i>Tritonium excavatum</i> , 2 <i>Tritonium olivaceum</i> , 5 <i>Zemira australis</i> , 3 <i>Purpura neglecta</i> , 5 <i>Tylospira scutulata</i> , 4 <i>Comminella filicea</i> , 2 <i>Murex contractus</i> , 1 <i>Murex australis</i> , 1 <i>Fusus</i> sp., 2 <i>Pyrgula reticulata</i> , 2 <i>Mitra solida</i> , 1 <i>Cassidula zonata</i> , 3 <i>Natica incei</i> , 2 <i>Natica melastoma</i> , 2 <i>Natica didyma</i> , 1 <i>Urosalpinx triloniformis</i> , 4 <i>Scalaria haitiensis</i> , 6 <i>Scalaria jukesiana</i> , 1 <i>Voluta marmorata</i> , 1 <i>Voluta zebra</i> , 1 <i>Cassiss nana</i> , 1 <i>Cassiss saburon</i> , 5 <i>Cassiss pyrum</i> , 2 <i>Dolium variegatum</i> , 3 <i>Columbella pardalina</i> , 1 <i>Columbella versicolor</i> , 4 <i>Columbella lineolata</i> , 2 <i>Columbella tagloriana</i> , 1 <i>Turritella</i> sp., 1 <i>Pleurotoma</i> sp., 4 <i>Daphnella jacksoniensis</i> , 3 <i>Typhis cleryi</i> , 3 <i>Ringicula doliaris</i> , 6 <i>Drillia oweni</i> , 2 <i>Odostomia angasi</i> , 1 <i>Olivella nympha</i> , 2 <i>Alaba</i> sp., 1 <i>Naticina nitida</i> , 2 <i>Euchelus baccatus</i> , 2 <i>Terebra</i> sp., 1 <i>Solarium reecki</i> , 1 <i>Helicacis cingulum</i> , 1 <i>Gibbula</i> sp., 2 <i>Larval Shells</i> , 5 <i>Marginella</i> sp., 1 <i>Venus alatus</i> , 8 <i>Donax brazieri</i> , 2 <i>Eastonia aegyptiaca</i> , 18 <i>Hemidonax donaciformis</i> , 2 <i>Venus roborata</i> , 4 <i>Tellina senegalesis</i> , 12 <i>Venus scabra</i> , 12 <i>Donax brazieri</i> , 3 <i>Corbula</i> sp., 1 <i>Cardium unicolor</i> , 1 <i>Lima bullata</i> , 1 <i>Kellia adamsi</i> , 1 <i>Modiola australis</i> , 2 <i>Modiolaria cumingiana</i> , 2 <i>Cardium multispinosum</i> , 2 <i>Dosinia affinis</i> , 2 <i>Leda crassa</i> , 2 <i>Venerupis crenata</i> , 3 <i>Mesodesma elongata</i> , 1 <i>Tellina deltoidealis</i> , 2 <i>Tellina albinella</i> , 3 <i>Macra jacksoniensis</i> , 1 <i>Macra eximia</i> , 1 <i>Macra rufescens</i> , 1 |



| Donor.              | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Donor.                  | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. C. Hedley ..... | ...               | <b>Mollusca—continued.</b><br><i>Tapes inflata</i> , 1 <i>Donax nitida</i> , 3 <i>Donax deltoidea</i> , 1 <i>Myodora brevis</i> , 4 <i>Hemidonax donaciformis</i> , 1 <i>Myodora pandoriformis</i> , 5 <i>Myodora elegantula</i> , 1 <i>Cucullaea concamerata</i> , 2 <i>Spisula parva</i> , 1 <i>Pecten tegula</i> , 2 <i>Pholas australasia</i> , 1 <i>Arca scapha</i> , 1 <i>Mytilus hirsutus</i> , 2 <i>Pecten fumatus</i> , 1 <i>Lima multicostata</i> , 1 <i>Arca fasciata</i> , 2 <i>Pectunculus grayanus</i> , 3 <i>Venus paucimellata</i> , 1 <i>Diplodonta adamsi</i> , 1 <i>Lasaea rubra</i> , 3 <i>Tellina unifasciata</i> , 1 <i>Lepton sp.</i> , 2 <i>Turbo undulatus</i> , 2 <i>Scutus anatinus</i> , 3 <i>Purpura succinea</i> , 3 <i>Monodonta zebra</i> , 4 <i>Monodonta multicarinata</i> , 4 <i>Nerita punctata</i> , 3 <i>Voluta zebra</i> , 4 <i>Risella melanostoma</i> , 4 <i>Riccinula marginata</i> , 8 <i>Natica incei</i> , 3 <i>Tectarius nodulosus</i> , 2 <i>Littorina mauritiana</i> , 1 <i>Haliotis cocoradiata</i> , 30 <i>Gibbula strangei</i> , 5 <i>Submarginula intermedia</i> , 12 <i>Submarginula rugosa</i> , 1 <i>Liolophura gaimardi</i> , 2 <i>Ischnochiton australis</i> , 2 <i>Ischnochiton smaragdinus</i> , 2 <i>Glyphis lineata</i> , 1 <i>Lucapinella nigrita</i> , 4 <i>Gadinia conica</i> , 1 <i>Calyptraea calyptraeformis</i> , 2 <i>Solarium reevei</i> , 1 <i>Lamellaria tongana</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea clandestina</i> , 1 <i>Tritonium spengleri</i> , 2 <i>Operculatum aurantium</i> , 3 <i>Helcioniscus tramosericus</i> , 2 <i>Siphonaria denticulata</i> , 2 <i>Acmaea sp.</i> , 1 <i>Acmaea sp.</i> , 2 <i>Olivella nympha</i> , 1 <i>Odostomia angasi</i> , 1 <i>Bullina scabra</i> , 1 <i>Purpura neglecta</i> , 1 <i>Trivia scabriuscula</i> , 2 <i>Ianthina exigua</i> , 1 <i>Agadina sp.</i> , 2 <i>Terebra sp.</i> , 1 <i>Euchelus baccatus</i> , 1 <i>Cantharus australis</i> , 2 <i>Nassa jonasi</i> , 7 <i>Nassa peritrema</i> , 12 <i>Diala sp.</i> , 5 <i>Marginella sp.</i> , 1 <i>Cylicina sp.</i> , 2 <i>Scala granulosa</i> , 1 <i>Hyalaea tridentata</i> , 1 <i>Cantharidus fasciatus</i> , 1 <i>Odostomia sp.</i> , 2 <i>Turritella sp.</i> , 6 <i>Sepia cultrata</i> (? male), 3 <i>Sepia cultrata</i> (? female), <i>Sepia mesteus</i> . | Mr. C. Hedley .....     | ...               | <b>Stony Corals—continued.</b><br><i>Træa robusta</i> , 2 <i>Orbicella sp.</i> , 4 <i>Astræa denticulata</i> , 9 <i>Caloria stricta</i> , 1 <i>Cyphastræa microphthalma</i> , 4 <i>Fungia confertifolia</i> , 1 <i>Fungia patella</i> , 2 <i>Herpetolithes crassa</i> , 4 <i>Mussa costata</i> , 2 <i>Rhodaræa calicularis</i> , 2 <i>Porites arenosa</i> , 1 <i>Porites lutea</i> , 2 <i>Porites crassi</i> , 9 <i>Porites solida</i> , 6 <i>Stylophora digitata</i> , 4 <i>Montipora grandiflora</i> , 2 <i>Montipora verrucosa</i> , 2 <i>Madrepore securis</i> , 2 <i>Madrepore grandidi</i> , 6 <i>Madrepore formosa</i> , 6 <i>Madrepore secunda</i> , 1 <i>Madrepore bæodactyla</i> , 2 <i>Madrepore hebes</i> , 1 <i>Madrepore rosaria var diffusa</i> , 1 <i>Madrepore gemmifera</i> , 1 <i>Madrepore cymbicathus</i> , 1 <i>Madrepore echinata</i> , 2 <i>Montipora crosa</i> , 2 <i>Seriatopora hystrix</i> , 1 <i>Seriatopora gracilis</i> , 1 <i>Pocillopora cæspitosa</i> , 2 <i>Millepora tortuosa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do .....            | 1                 | Flower Beetle— <i>Aulicus corallipes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do .....                | 1                 | Worked Flint from a kitchen midden at Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do .....            | 2                 | Caddis-worm cases— <i>Limnophilides sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do .....                | 1                 | Sample of twine from Santa Cruz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do .....            | 2                 | Bugs— <i>Arma sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do .....                | 1                 | Flying fox— <i>Pteropus vetulus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do .....            | 5                 | Fossils—1 <i>Aviculopecten sp.</i> , 1 <i>Spirifera tasmaniensis</i> , 3 <i>Strophalosia jukesii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do .....                | 1                 | Mouse— <i>Mus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do .....            | 2                 | Earthworms— <i>Perichæta sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mrs. C. Hedley .....    | 2                 | Lady-birds— <i>Polyhalceæ variolosa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do .....            | 12                | Schizopod— <i>Anaspis tasmanica</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mr. A. U. Henn .....    | 127               | Marine Shells—3 <i>Euchelus atratus</i> , 3 <i>Euchelus sp.</i> , 3 <i>Diala sp.</i> , 3 <i>Phasianella ventricosa</i> , 4 <i>Phasianella variegata</i> , 5 <i>Drillia sp.</i> , 4 <i>Marginella sagittata</i> , 8 <i>Monilea preissiana</i> , 2 <i>Monodonta erinita</i> , 1 <i>Triton exaratus</i> , 2 <i>Cantharidus badius</i> , 12 <i>Cantharidus pulcherrimus</i> , 4 <i>Ringicula australis</i> , 6 <i>Tornatina hadfieldi</i> , <i>Pleurotoma abbreviata</i> , 2 <i>Pleurotoma bijubata</i> , 4 <i>Pleurotoma pupoidea</i> , 3 <i>Pleurotoma vidua</i> , 2 <i>Pleurotoma vidua var.</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia alieia</i> , 2 <i>Mangilia rugosa</i> , 2 <i>Mangilia theskela</i> , 2 <i>Mangilia matakuaana</i> , 2 <i>Mangilia conchelicoides</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia cithara</i> , 2 <i>Mangilia himerodes</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia trigonostomum</i> , 2 <i>Daphnella bella</i> , 2 <i>Tornatina voluta</i> , 1 <i>Cancellaria contabulata</i> , 2 <i>Atys debilis</i> , 2 <i>Margi-nella suavis</i> , 3 <i>Marginella lifuana</i> , 2 <i>Mitra eximia</i> , 1 <i>Mitra texturata</i> , 3 <i>Mitra rubra</i> , 2 <i>Mitra armiger</i> , 1 <i>Mitra cadaverosa</i> , 2 <i>Mitra discoloria</i> , 1 <i>Mitra exasperata</i> , 3 <i>Mitra nitidissima</i> , 1 <i>Mitra muriculata</i> , 2 <i>Mitra tuberosa</i> , 2 <i>Engina lineata</i> , 2 <i>Engina sinensis</i> , 1 <i>Nassa cestiba</i> , 1 <i>Nassa shacklefordi</i> , 1 <i>Nassa callospira</i> , 1 <i>Nassa albescens</i> , 1 <i>Nassa plebicula</i> , 2 <i>Columbella tur-turina</i> , 2 <i>Columbella varians</i> , 2 <i>Colum-bella ligula</i> , 2 <i>Columbella marquesa</i> , 2 <i>Columbella tyleri</i> , 2 <i>Nassa monilis</i> , 1 <i>Riccinula chrysostoma</i> , 2 <i>Cypraea microdon</i> , 2 <i>Cypraea clandestina v. arthuffeli</i> , 2 <i>Trivia insecta</i> , 2 <i>Erato corrugata</i> , 2 <i>Cerithium nassoides</i> , 3 <i>Cerithium zebrum</i> , 2 <i>Cerithium lacteum</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium piperitum</i> , 2 <i>Planaxis virgatus</i> , 2 <i>Plesiotrochus souverbianus</i> , 1 <i>Pyramidella nitida</i> , 3 <i>Synola mossiana</i> , 1 <i>Natica robillardi</i> , 1 <i>Natica gualteriana</i> , 1 <i>Natica gaidei</i> , 3 <i>Natica picta</i> , 1 <i>Natica simia</i> , 3 <i>Truncatella conspicua</i> , 2 <i>Neritina morosa</i> , 2 <i>Gibbula nucleus</i> , 2 <i>Margarita striatula</i> . |
| Do .....            | 2                 | Sea-eggs—1 <i>Tripneustes angulosus</i> , 1 <i>Heterocentrotus mammillatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mr. E. Henry .....      | 1                 | Bullroar— <i>Centropogon robustus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do .....            | 5                 | Star-fishes—1 <i>Nardoa novæ-caledoniæ</i> , 4 <i>Archaster typicus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mr. J. B. Henson .....  | 29                | Remains of <i>Cingularia</i> or <i>Phyllothea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do .....            | 10                | Trepangs—2 <i>Holothuria atra</i> , 3 <i>Holothuria Martensii</i> , 1 <i>Phyllophorus sp.</i> , 2 <i>Holothuria impatiens</i> , 2 <i>Holothuria signatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do .....                | 2                 | Ditto with <i>Glossopteris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do .....            | 29                | Crabs—4 <i>Gelasimus tetragonon</i> , 1 <i>Thalamita danae</i> , 2 <i>Macrophthalmus quad-ratus</i> , 9 <i>Macrophthalmus graffii</i> , 4 <i>Thalamita crenata</i> , 3 <i>Calappa hepatica</i> , 3 <i>Metopograpsus latifrons</i> , 1 <i>Pilumnus respectilio</i> , 2 <i>Petrolisthes Haswelli</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mr. W. C. Heron .....   | 1                 | Gigantic Salamander— <i>Megalobatrachus maximus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do .....            | 33                | Hermit Crabs—6 <i>Clibanarius striolatus</i> , 12 <i>Clibanarius sp.</i> , 11 <i>Clibanarius sp.</i> , 4 <i>Calcinus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. George Hislop ..... | 1                 | Bennett's Tree Kangaroo— <i>Dendrolagus bennettianus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....            | 41                | Fresh-water Prawns—24 <i>Atya robusta</i> , 16 <i>Palaemon vagus</i> , 1 <i>Palaemon sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Capt. E. C. Hore .....  | 1                 | Stone adze-head from Cook Islands.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do .....            | 3                 | Crabs— <i>Trapezia cymodoce</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mr. W. Horn .....       | 87                | Ordovician Fossils from Central Australia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....            | 1                 | Glass Crab— <i>Gonodactylus chiragra</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. J. C. Hoskins ..... | 1                 | Crayfish— <i>Astacopsis serratus</i> , Shaw.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do .....            | 1                 | Fresh-water Crab— <i>Hymenosoma pilosa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mrs. C. E. Hotham ..... | 1                 | Impeyan Pheasant— <i>Lophophorus impeyanus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do .....            | 3                 | Sponge— <i>Petrosia sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Mr. Jno. Hourigan ..... | 1                 | Leaf Insect— <i>Extatosoma tiaratum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do .....            | 100               | Stony Corals—1 <i>Turbinaria venusta</i> , 1 <i>Echinopora rosularia</i> , 2 <i>Siderastræa sp.</i> , 5 <i>Plesiastrea uveillei</i> , 5 <i>Prionas-</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mr. W. Howchin .....    | 2                 | — <i>Ptychoparia Howchini</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mr. J. G. Hunter .....  | 1                 | Gang Gang— <i>Callocephalon galeatum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



| Donor.                       | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Donor.                          | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. E. Huntley .....         | 3                 | Telluride of Gold— <i>Calaverite</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mr. Craig Maginnis.             | 3                 | Bone and tortoise-shell fish-hooks.                                                                                                                                             |
| Dr. G. Hurst .....           | 1                 | Flying Mouse— <i>Acrobates pygmaeus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Do                              | 1                 | Stone and shell bait for catching octopus.                                                                                                                                      |
| Rev. W. G. Ivens .....       | 1                 | Snake— <i>Demonia melanura</i> , 1 <i>Micro-<br/>prichis elapoides</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                              | 4                 | Stone axes.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mr. F. Ives .....            | 1                 | Sea "Centipede"— <i>Eunice aphroditois</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do                              | 1                 | Shell necklace.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mr. R. L. Jack .....         | 2                 | Middle Devonian Corals—1 <i>Pachypora<br/>meridionalis</i> , 1 <i>Favosites</i> , sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do                              | 1                 | Wooden pillow.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mr. H. O. Jackson...         | 2                 | Spiders—1 <i>Dinopis bicornis</i> , 1 <i>Dinopis<br/>bicornis</i> , ♂.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do                              | 2                 | Mats.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mr. F. C. Janson ...         | 1                 | Delicate Owl— <i>Strix delicatula</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Do                              | 2                 | Tappas.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                           | 1                 | Pondicherry Francolin— <i>Francolinus pon-<br/>dicerianus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                              | 2                 | Tappa mallet.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do                           | 2                 | Great Flying Opossums— <i>Petauroides<br/>volans</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do                              | 1                 | Pandanus leaf.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                           | 1                 | Californian Quail— <i>Lophortyx califor-<br/>nicus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                              | 1                 | Web, fabricated by some species of spider<br>( <i>Retitularia</i> ), the individuals of which<br>live in communities.                                                           |
| Do                           | 1                 | Red-necked Wallaby— <i>Macropus rufi-<br/>collis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Master Stephen Ma-<br>hony.     | 1                 | Dragon-fly— <i>Agriion</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                           | 1                 | Wombat— <i>Phascogale mitchelli</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Master H. H. Maid-<br>den.      | 1                 | Rabbit— <i>Lepus cuniculus</i> .                                                                                                                                                |
| Mr. John Jennings ...        | 1                 | Phasma— <i>Platycrania phelans</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mr. A. Gibb Mait-<br>land.      | 1                 | Magnesian Limestone.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do                           | 1                 | Shell— <i>Lima alata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mr. Edward C. Mann              | 1                 | George III Penny, 1797.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Mr. Edward Jordan            | 1                 | Metallic Arsenic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Mr. J. Stuart-Mason             | 1                 | Longicorn beetle— <i>Phoracantha semicincta</i>                                                                                                                                 |
| Mr. S. J. Johnston...        | 1                 | Plague Locust— <i>Pachytatus australis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mr. J. Matthews ...             | 1                 | Gecko— <i>Oedura robusta</i> .                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                           | 1                 | Locust— <i>Choriphistes conspersa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mr. R. M'Burney ...             | 1                 | Australian Goshawk— <i>Astur approxians</i> .                                                                                                                                   |
| Mr. G. A. Kearnland          | 1                 | Short-winged Frog-mouth— <i>Podargus<br/>brachypterus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do                              | 1                 | Sharp nosed Bat— <i>Taphozous australis</i> .                                                                                                                                   |
| Mr. A. P. Kemp.....          | 3                 | "Rhinceros" Beetles— <i>Scapanes solidus</i><br>(1 ♂, 2 ♀).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mr. H. J. M'Cooley..            | 1                 | Banded Skink— <i>Hemisphereodon gerrardi</i> .                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                           | 1                 | Larva of Staghorn Beetle attacked by<br>entomogenous fungi— <i>Rhizoglyphus<br/>nebulosus</i> — <i>Cordiceps scottianus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                              | 1                 | Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus</i> .                                                                                                                                                   |
| Master M. F. Kemp            | 2                 | Pseudo-imagines of Cicada, "Yellow<br>Monday"— <i>Cyclochila australasiae</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                              | 1                 | Water Lizard— <i>Physignathus lesueurii</i> .                                                                                                                                   |
| Do                           | 1                 | Prickly Lizard— <i>Amphibolurus muricatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                              | 1                 | Black-bellied Snake— <i>Demonia signata</i> .                                                                                                                                   |
| Mr. H. L. Kesteven..         | 1                 | Crest Fish— <i>Cristiceps</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do                              | 1                 | Beetle— <i>Schizorhina dorsalis</i> .                                                                                                                                           |
| Do                           | 2                 | Water-scorpions— <i>Nepi tristis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do                              | 1                 | Pod of Black Bean.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                           | 6                 | Shells— <i>Rissoa</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Miss M'Donald .....             | 1                 | "Vegetable" Caterpillar— <i>Cordyceps<br/>selkirkii</i> .                                                                                                                       |
| Do                           | 2                 | — <i>Amea borneensis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mr. J. M'Ghee .....             | 1                 | Ring-tailed Opossum— <i>Pseudochirus pere-<br/>grinus</i> .                                                                                                                     |
| Do                           | 1                 | — <i>Submarginula notata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                              | 1                 | Laughing Monkey— <i>Simnopithecus maurus</i> .                                                                                                                                  |
| Mr. King .....               | 1                 | Centipede— <i>Heterostoma sulcidens</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mr. George McKee.               | 1                 | Red-naped Snake— <i>Pseudelaps diademata</i> .                                                                                                                                  |
| Mr. Francis W. King          | 1                 | Danaid (butterfly) cocoon— <i>Danaus erip-<br/>pus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                              | 6                 | Crickets— <i>Gryllus fuliginosus</i> .                                                                                                                                          |
| Rev. J. D. Landells..        | 2                 | Calcite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mr. P. McManus ...              | 1                 | Ringed Snake— <i>Furina occipitalis</i> .                                                                                                                                       |
| Mr. S. R. L. Lear-<br>month. | 1                 | Native Porcupine— <i>Echidna aculeata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mrs. Merewether ...             | 1                 | Rufous-necked Hornbill— <i>Buceros rufi-<br/>collis</i> .                                                                                                                       |
| Do                           | 3                 | Rabbit Bandicoots— <i>Peragale lagotis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Dr. P. H. Metcalfe..            | 1                 | Porcupine Fish— <i>Dicotylichthys punctu-<br/>latus</i> .                                                                                                                       |
| Mr. E. Le Bihen ...          | 1                 | Rove Beetle— <i>Creophilus erythrocephalus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do                              | 1                 | Long-tailed Petrel (albino)— <i>Puffinus<br/>chlororhynchus</i> .                                                                                                               |
| Mr. J. Leslie .....          | 1                 | — <i>Plesiosaurus</i> sp. (cervical vertebra),<br>from Queensland.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. A. Mills .....              | 1                 | Nest of the Mistletoe-bird— <i>Dicaeum<br/>hirundinaceum</i> .                                                                                                                  |
| Mr. Geo. W. D. Leslie        | 1                 | Black-headed Superb Warbler— <i>Malurus<br/>melanocephalus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. E. Mitchell.....            | 1                 | Spider's cocoon of the family <i>Drassidae</i> .                                                                                                                                |
| Do                           | 1                 | Sanguineous Honey-eater— <i>Myzomela<br/>sanguinolenta</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mr. John Mitchell..             | 10                | Limestone (some Oolitic)                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mr. de Courcy Lewis          | 1                 | Boxfish— <i>Acacana lenticularis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mr. F. H. Moore ...             | 2                 | 2 Bags made from Kangaroo skins, and<br>used by the Aboriginal women of the<br>Gascoigne District, West Australia, for<br>carrying their infants.                               |
| Mr. Cavendish                | 1                 | Hermit Crab— <i>Diogenes custos</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mr. S. W. Moore,                | 1                 | Nest of Restless Flycatcher— <i>Sisura<br/>iniqua</i> .                                                                                                                         |
| Do                           | 1                 | Shell— <i>Bulla ampullata</i> , Linne.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | M.L.A.                          | 1                 | Grey Copper Ore.                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do                           | 1                 | Golden fly— <i>Chrysopa ramburi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mr. E. J. E. Morris.            | 2                 | Permian-Carboniferous Bivalves—<br>1 <i>Maonia</i> , n. sp., 1 <i>Chenomya</i> , sp.                                                                                            |
| Do                           | 1                 | Beetle— <i>Diaphania dorsalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mr. S. Mort .....               | 11                | Silurian Fossils—3 <i>Favosites</i> , sp.,<br>2 <i>Heliolites</i> , sp., 2 <i>Mucophyllum<br/>crateroides</i> , 3 <i>Leptana subquicostata</i> ,<br>1 <i>Diphyphyllum</i> , sp. |
| Do                           | 1                 | Dragon-fly— <i>Agriion</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Do                              | 1                 | Mottled Flathead— <i>Platycephalus cirro-<br/>ratus</i> .                                                                                                                       |
| Mr. A. Llewellyn ...         | 1                 | Boxfish— <i>Ostracion cornutus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Master Wm. Geo.                 | 1                 | Bugs (mature and immature examples)—<br><i>Coramis</i> ? sp.                                                                                                                    |
| Mr. John Loader ...          | 1                 | Red Gurnard Perch— <i>Sebastes percoideus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mortimer.                       | 1                 | Wasp— <i>Diamma bicolor</i> ♀.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Miss M. Lodder.....          | 3                 | "Harvestmen"— <i>Dampetrus tuberculatus</i> (?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mr. Wm. Moss .....              | 1                 | Opalised wood.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                           | 76                | Spiders—1 <i>Araneus</i> sp., 1 <i>Heteropoda<br/>venatoria</i> (immature), 1 <i>Isopoda villosa</i> ,<br>2 <i>Lycosa obscura</i> (immature), <i>Marptusa<br/>jovialis</i> (damaged), 34 <i>Araneus vari-<br/>abilis</i> , 4 <i>Araneus loricatus</i> , 4 <i>Araneus<br/>fuliginatus</i> , 3 <i>Araneus mamillatus</i> , 4<br><i>Araneus eburnus</i> , 1 <i>Arceus alatus</i> , 5<br><i>Tholia peltata</i> , 8 <i>Argiope plana</i> , 5<br>("Scorpion" or "Tailed spiders")<br><i>Arachnura feredayi</i> , 1 ("Worm<br>spider") <i>Ariamnes colubrinus</i> , 1 <i>Lam-<br/>pona murina</i> . | Do                              | 4                 | Silver Lead Ore— <i>Argentiferous galena</i> .                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                           | 26                | Marine Shells—2 <i>Ostomia tasmanica</i> ,<br>6 <i>Cadulus acuminatus</i> , 6 <i>Volva ros-<br/>trata</i> , 2 <i>Stylifer lodderi</i> , 2 <i>Schismo-<br/>pulchra</i> , 2 <i>Schismope atkinsoni</i> , 6 <i>Col-<br/>umbella speciosa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mr. A. E. Murrell...            | 1                 | Skylark— <i>Alauda arvensis</i> .                                                                                                                                               |
| Miss Kate Long ...           | 1                 | Starling— <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mr. W. Musgrave ...             | 1                 | Moth— <i>Zeuzera eucalypti</i> .                                                                                                                                                |
| Mr. Albert H. Lowe.          | 1                 | Channel-bill Cuckoo— <i>Scythrops novae-<br/>hollandiae</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mr. R. Nancarrow...             | 1                 | Rock Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus platyrus</i> .                                                                                                                                     |
| Mr. B. Lucas .....           | 1                 | Kerosene Shale.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mr. A. D. Nelson,               | 1                 | Hairworm— <i>Gordius</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do                           | 1                 | Queensland Nuts— <i>Macademia ternifolia</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M.L.A.                          | 1                 | Rabbit Bandicoot— <i>Peragale lagotis</i> .                                                                                                                                     |
| Mr. G. Lyell, junior.        | 5                 | Spiders—1 <i>Argiope syrmatica</i> , 3 <i>Araneus<br/>productus</i> , 1 <i>Acompse modesta</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. F. Newby .....              | 2                 | Do (Fetus)—do                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mr. H. Newcombe...              | 1                 | Sucker Fish— <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> .                                                                                                                                        |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                              | 2                 | Black-fronted Dotterels— <i>Egialitis me-<br/>lanops</i> .                                                                                                                      |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                              | 1                 | Pectoral Rail— <i>Hypotaenidia philippensis</i> .                                                                                                                               |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                              | 1                 | Australian Bittern— <i>Botaurus poecilop-<br/>terus</i> .                                                                                                                       |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N.S.W. Government               | 376               | Birds' Eggs (part of the "Dobroyde"<br>Collection).                                                                                                                             |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                              | 3                 | Lesser Flying Opossum— <i>Petaurus bre-<br/>viceps</i> .                                                                                                                        |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N.S.Wales Zoologica<br>Society. | 1                 | Great Kangaroo (albino)— <i>Macropus<br/>giganteus</i> .                                                                                                                        |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                              | 1                 | Raccoon— <i>Procyon lotor</i> .                                                                                                                                                 |



| Donor.                         | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                               | Donor.               | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                            |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N.S. Wales Zoological Society. | 2                 | Marmosets— <i>Hapale jacchus</i> .                                         | Mr. A. J. North..... | 5                 | Eggs of the Black-backed Water-hen— <i>Porphyrio melanonotus</i> .      |
| Do                             | 1                 | Spotted Cuscus— <i>Phalanger maculatus</i> .                               | Do                   | 3                 | Eggs of the White-fronted Heron— <i>Ardea nova-hollandia</i> .          |
| Do                             | 1                 | Rusa Deer— <i>Cervus aristotelis</i> .                                     | Do                   | 8                 | Eggs of the Brown Duck— <i>Anas superciliosa</i> .                      |
| Do                             | 1                 | Skunk— <i>Mephitis putorius</i> .                                          | Do                   | 2                 | Eggs of the Stone Plover— <i>Edicnemus grallarius</i> .                 |
| Do                             | 1                 | Black Leopard— <i>Felis pardus</i> .                                       | Do                   | 3                 | Eggs of the Nankeen Kestrel— <i>Tianunculus cenchroides</i> .           |
| Do                             | 1                 | Soudan Ass— <i>Equus asinus</i> .                                          | Do                   | 2                 | Eggs of the Frogmouth— <i>Podargus strigoides</i> .                     |
| Do                             | 1                 | Puma (Young)— <i>Felis concolor</i> .                                      | Do                   | 5                 | Eggs of the Land Rail— <i>Hypotaenidia philippensis</i> .               |
| Do                             | 5                 | Pumas— <i>Felis concolor</i> .                                             | Do                   | 3                 | Eggs of the Black-checked Falcon— <i>Falco melanogenys</i> .            |
| Do                             | 1                 | Orang Utan (Young)— <i>Simia satyrus</i> .                                 | Do                   | 2                 | Eggs of the Australian Goshawk— <i>Astur approximans</i> .              |
| Do                             | 1                 | Orang Utan— <i>Simia satyrus</i> .                                         | Do                   | 3                 | Eggs of the Pacific Gull— <i>Larus pacificus</i> .                      |
| Do                             | 1                 | Lion (Cub)— <i>Felis leo</i> .                                             | Do                   | 2                 | Eggs of the Laughing Jackass— <i>Dacelo gigas</i> .                     |
| Do                             | 1                 | Coati-mundi— <i>Nasua nasica</i> .                                         | Do                   | 1                 | Australian Bee-eater— <i>Merops ornatus</i> .                           |
| Do                             | 1                 | Japanese Spaniel— <i>Canis familiaris</i> .                                | Do                   | 1                 | Sacred Kingfisher— <i>Halcyon sanctus</i> .                             |
| Do                             | 1                 | Golden Pheasant— <i>Thaumalea picta</i> .                                  | Do                   | 2                 | Fawn-breasted Kingfishers— <i>Dacelo cervina</i> .                      |
| Do                             | 2                 | 1 Kagu— <i>Rhynchoceros jubatus</i> ; 1 Ostrich— <i>Struthio camelus</i> . | Do                   | 1                 | Delicate Owl— <i>Strix delicatula</i> .                                 |
| Do                             | 1                 | Chukar Partridge— <i>Caccabis chukar</i> .                                 | Do                   | 1                 | Crested Bronze-wing— <i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i> .                         |
| Captain Nielsen.....           | 2                 | 1 Murex tenuispina, Lamk; 1 Murex cavicornis, Lamk.                        | Do                   | 2                 | Eastern Pratincole— <i>Glareola orientalis</i> .                        |
| Mr. A. J. North.....           | 3                 | Eggs of the Harmonious Thrush— <i>Collyriocinclia harmonica</i> .          | Do                   | 1                 | Varied Lorikeet— <i>Tichoglossus versicolor</i> .                       |
| Do                             | 4                 | Eggs of the Pied Grallina— <i>Grallina picata</i> .                        | Do                   | 2                 | Crimson-winged Lories— <i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i> .               |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike— <i>Graucalus melanops</i> .         | Do                   | 1                 | Sulphur-crested Cockatoo— <i>Cacatua galerita</i> .                     |
| Do                             | 2                 | Eggs of the Whip-bird— <i>Psophodes crepitans</i> .                        | Do                   | 2                 | Great Bower-birds— <i>Chlamydodera nuchalis</i> .                       |
| Do                             | 5                 | Eggs of the Australian Bee-eater— <i>Merops ornatus</i> .                  | Do                   | 2                 | Black-tailed Tree-creepers— <i>Climacteris melanura</i> .               |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Rufous-rumped Singing Lark— <i>Ptenædus rufescens</i> .        | Do                   | 2                 | Painted Finches— <i>Emblema picta</i> .                                 |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Black and White Fantail— <i>Sauroprocta motacilloides</i> .    | Do                   | 2                 | Long-tailed Finches— <i>Porphila acuticauda</i> .                       |
| Do                             | 5                 | Eggs of the Red eye-browed Finch— <i>Egitha temporalis</i> .               | Do                   | 2                 | Red-tailed Finches— <i>Bathilda ruficauda</i> .                         |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Yellow-breasted Robin— <i>Eopsaltria australis</i> .           | Do                   | 1                 | Crimson Finch— <i>Neochmia phædon</i> .                                 |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Orange-winged Bark-pecker— <i>Sittella chrysoptera</i> .       | Do                   | 1                 | Horsfield's Bush Lark— <i>Mirafra horsfieldi</i> .                      |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the White-fronted Ephthianura— <i>Ephthianura albifrons</i> .      | Do                   | 2                 | Yellow-tinted Scrub-tits— <i>Smicromis flavescens</i> .                 |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Reed Warbler— <i>Acrocephalus australis</i> .                  | Do                   | 1                 | Brown's Superb Warbler— <i>Malurus cruentatus</i> .                     |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Rufous-breasted Thickhead— <i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i> .   | Do                   | 2                 | Sordid Friar-birds— <i>Philemon sordidus</i> .                          |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Dusky Wood-swallow— <i>Artamus sordidus</i> .                  | Do                   | 1                 | Uniform-coloured Honey-eater— <i>Stomopera unicolor</i> .               |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Yellow-rumped Thornbill— <i>Geothlypis chrysorrhoa</i> .       | Do                   | 2                 | Yellow-tinted Honey-eaters— <i>Ptilotis flavescens</i> .                |
| Do                             | 1                 | Egg of the Bronze Cuckoo— <i>Lamprococcyx plagiatus</i> .                  | Do                   | 1                 | Singing Honey-eater— <i>Ptilotis sonora</i> .                           |
| Do                             | 2                 | Eggs of the Yellow-tufted Honey-eater— <i>Ptilotis auricomis</i> .         | Do                   | 1                 | Red-throated Honey-eater— <i>Entomophila rufignaris</i> .               |
| Do                             | 1                 | Egg of the Pallid Cuckoo— <i>Cuculus pallidus</i> .                        | Do                   | 1                 | Banded Honey-eater— <i>Myzomela pectoralis</i> .                        |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Yellow-breasted Thornbill— <i>Acanthiza nana</i> .             | Do                   | 1                 | Yellow-backed Honey-eater— <i>Meliphreptus lator</i> .                  |
| Do                             | 1                 | Eggs of the Bronze Cuckoo— <i>Lamprococcyx plagiatus</i> .                 | Do                   | 1                 | White-shouldered Caterpillar-eater— <i>Lalage tricolor</i> .            |
| Do                             | 4                 | Eggs of the Grey-backed Silver-eye— <i>Zosterops cerulea</i> .             | Do                   | 1                 | Crested Bell-bird— <i>Oreocica cristata</i> .                           |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Australian Pipit— <i>Anthus australis</i> .                    | Do                   | 2                 | Pheasant Coucals— <i>Centropus phasianus</i> .                          |
| Do                             | 2                 | Eggs of the Brown Flycatcher— <i>Micræa fascians</i> .                     | Do                   | 3                 | Eggs of the Red-throated Honey-eater— <i>Entomophila rufignaris</i> .   |
| Do                             | 4                 | Eggs of the Superb Warbler— <i>Malurus cyaneus</i> .                       | Do                   | 1                 | Nest of the Brown Flycatcher— <i>Micræa fascians</i> .                  |
| Do                             | 1                 | Egg of the Rufous-tailed Bronze Cuckoo— <i>Lamprococcyx basalis</i> .      | Do                   | 2                 | Eggs of the Brown Flycatcher— <i>Micræa fascians</i> .                  |
| Do                             | 2                 | Eggs of the Fuscous Honey-eater— <i>Ptilotis fusca</i> .                   | Do                   | 1                 | Nest of the Yellow-breasted Robin— <i>Eopsaltria australis</i> .        |
| Do                             | 2                 | Eggs of the Yellow-faced Honey-eater— <i>Ptilotis chrysops</i> .           | Do                   | 2                 | Eggs of the Yellow-breasted Robin— <i>Eopsaltria australis</i> .        |
| Do                             | 5                 | Eggs of the Sacred Kingfisher— <i>Halcyon sanctus</i> .                    | Do                   | 1                 | Nest of the Little Brown Thornbill— <i>Acanthiza pusilla</i> .          |
| Do                             | 5                 | Eggs of Macleay's Kingfisher— <i>Halcyon macleayi</i> .                    | Do                   | 1                 | Nest of the Lewin's Honey-eater— <i>Ptilotis lewinii</i> .              |
| Do                             | 3                 | Eggs of the Collared Crow-shrike— <i>Cracticus torquatus</i> .             | Do                   | 1                 | Nest of Black and White Fantail— <i>Sauroprocta motacilloides</i> .     |
| Do                             | 2                 | Eggs of the Black-fronted Dotterel— <i>Egialitis melanops</i> .            | Do                   | 1                 | Nest of the Yellow-breasted Thickhead— <i>Pachycephala gutturalis</i> . |
| Do                             | 2                 | Eggs of the Crested Bronze-wing— <i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i> .                | Do                   | 1                 | Spine-billed Honey-eater— <i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i> .         |
| Do                             | 4                 | Eggs of the Australian Raven— <i>Corone australis</i> .                    | Do                   | 1                 | Fan-tailed Cuckoo— <i>Cacomantis flabelliformis</i> .                   |
| Do                             | 4                 | Eggs of the Australian Roller— <i>Eurystomus australis</i> .               | Do                   | 1                 | Nest of the Olive-backed Oriole— <i>Oriolus viridis</i> .               |
|                                |                   |                                                                            | Do                   | 1                 | White-throated Gerygone— <i>Gerygone albigularis</i> .                  |



| Donor.                       | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Donor.                                              | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. A. J. North.....         | 1                 | Nest of Lewin's Honey-eater— <i>Ptilotis lewinii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mr. John Oliver.....                                | 5                 | Shells— <i>Sepia cultrata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Nest of Southern Sphecotheres— <i>Sphecotheres maxillaris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. J. Padley.....                                  | 1                 | Nepaulese Kookerie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Nest of the Black-faced Cuckoo Shrike— <i>Graucalus melanops</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mr. E. G. W. Palmer                                 | 12                | Beetles—3 <i>Telephorus pulchellus</i> , 3 <i>Cardiothorax distinctus</i> , 6 <i>Aulacocylus edentulus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do .....                     | 2                 | Eggs of the Black-faced Cuckoo Shrike— <i>Graucalus melanops</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Spider— <i>Celania excavata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Nest of the White-shafted Fantail— <i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do .....                                            | 2                 | Spider Egg-bags— <i>Celania excavata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Nest of the Yellow-tufted Honey-eater— <i>Ptilotis auricomis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Do .....                                            | 2                 | Venomous Spiders— <i>Latrodectus scolio</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Nest of the Dusky Wood Swallow— <i>Artamus sordidus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do .....                                            | 4                 | Cocoons— <i>Latrodectus scolio</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Nest of the Rock Warbler— <i>Origma rubricata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Huntsman Spider— <i>Voconia immanis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Nest of the White-shouldered Caterpillar-eater— <i>Lalage tricolor</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Spider— <i>Amurobius sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Spider— <i>Araneus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Spider Cocoon— <i>Amurobius sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Praying Mantis— <i>Mantis sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do .....                                            | 3                 | Beetles—1 <i>Notonotus tubericauda</i> , 1 <i>Hellus costatus</i> , 1 <i>Cardiothorax sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Plant Bug— <i>Peltophora picta</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Spider— <i>Lycosa godeffroyi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                     | 4                 | Moths—3 <i>Darula sp.</i> , 1 <i>Thudaca obliquella</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Ant-lion Fly— <i>Osmylus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Moth— <i>Pseudoterpna inuscosaria</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Spider— <i>Habronestes annulipes</i> ♂                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Hon. Dr. Jas. Norton, M.L.C. | 100               | Plague Caterpillars of Noctuid Moth— <i>Phlegetonia carbo</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Spider— <i>Amurobius scalaris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Mr. J. B. Nutting...         | 10                | Fish, Turtle, and Saurian Remains—6 <i>Portheus australis</i> , 2 <i>Ichthyosaurus australis</i> , 1 <i>Plesiosaurus sp.</i> , 1 <i>Notochilone</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Spider Cocoon— <i>Amurobius scalaris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mr. J. D. Ogilby ...         | 6                 | 1 <i>Arctus ursus</i> , 4 <i>Palinurus hugelia</i> , 1 <i>Isopoda</i> , <i>Nerocila sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Rock Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus platyrus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Crawfish (young).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Yellow-footed Pouched Mouse— <i>Phascogale flavipes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Do .....                     | 3                 | 1 <i>Sipunculus</i> — <i>Sipunculus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Native Cat— <i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do .....                     | 3                 | 1 <i>Umbrella sp.</i> , 2 <i>Thenites incei</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Grey Crow-Shrike— <i>Strepera canaliculata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do .....                     | 3                 | 2 <i>Ocotopus pictus</i> , 1 <i>Lepidolide lineolata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mr. W. Parkin .....                                 | 1                 | Shark-hook found in old well while digging foundations for additions to G.P.O. near site of Old Tank Stream.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | "Tree Lobster"— <i>Eurycanthus australis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Master Thos. Parr...                                | 1                 | Larva of Moth— <i>Macrosila casuarina</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do .....                     | 10                | Spider—1 <i>Araneus productus</i> , 1 <i>Araneus indagatrix</i> , 2 <i>Tetragnatha lupata</i> , 1 <i>Amurobius silvanus</i> , 1 <i>Clubiona notabilis</i> , 2 <i>Voconia immanis</i> , 1 <i>Dolomedes fucatus</i> , 1 <i>Lycosa godeffroyi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Mr. H. D. Parry .....                               | 1                 | Nankeen Night-heron— <i>Nycticorax caldonicus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do .....                     | 2                 | Beetles— <i>Paropsis 6-pustulata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mr. P. R. Pedley ...                                | 1                 | Skull of Aboriginal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do .....                     | 2                 | Earwigs— <i>Forficula sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mr. H. Peir .....                                   | 1                 | Rufous-tailed Bronze Cuckoo— <i>Lamprocoryx basalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Parasitic Bug— <i>Reduvius sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mr. P. Peir.....                                    | 1                 | Masked Grass Finch— <i>Paphila personata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Do .....                     | 50                | Beetle—1 <i>Chlaenius australis</i> , 1 <i>Aterpus cultratus</i> , 1 <i>Cecephalus collaris</i> , 1 <i>Paropsis sp.</i> , 1 <i>Epilachna 28-punctata</i> , 3 <i>Coccinella sp.</i> , 1 <i>Orcus lafertei</i> , 4 <i>Aspidomorpha ramulipicta</i> , 5 <i>Clivina sp.</i> , 5 <i>Enhydrus oblongus</i> , 2 <i>Copelatus elongatus</i> , 1 <i>Hygrotrichus nutans</i> , 5 <i>Cyclonotum mastersi</i> , 1 <i>Diphucephala aurolimbata</i> , 1 <i>Onthophagus cuniculus</i> , 1 <i>Ammonius nitidicollis</i> , 1 <i>Argutor nitidipennis</i> , 1 <i>Monocrepidius atratus</i> , 6 <i>Cestrinus sp.</i> , 6 <i>Aphodius granarius</i> , 2 <i>Heteronychia sp.</i> | Mr. G. H. Perry ...                                 | 1                 | Wasp— <i>Evania sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Cockroach— <i>Blatta sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Wireworm— <i>Monocrepidius sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Wasp— <i>Stilbum amethystinum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Cicada ("locust") Larva—? <i>gen. et sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do .....                     | 2                 | Water-boatmen— <i>Anisops australis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Miss Annie Petrie...                                | 1                 | Waxbill— <i>Estrilda astrild</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                     | 2                 | Water-measures— <i>Hydrometra sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mr. J. W. Pidgeon...                                | 2                 | Rifle-birds— <i>Ptiloris paradisea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do .....                     | 3                 | Water-bugs— <i>Galgulus sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. F. P. Pines .....                               | 1                 | Food-bowl (broken)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Moth— <i>Deiopeia pulchella</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Armour for body.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do .....                     | 15                | Spiders—4 <i>Cyrtophora moluccensis</i> , 1 <i>Araneus wagneri</i> , 2 <i>Argyropeira celebesiana</i> , 1 <i>Argyrodes gracilis</i> , 2 <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> , var. <i>indica</i> , 1 <i>Anane pallida</i> , 3 <i>Voconia insignis</i> , 1 <i>Hemiclaa cineracea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Coat of coconut fibre.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do .....                     | 3                 | Scorpions— <i>Isometrus thorelli</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Pair of trousers of coconut fibre.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Plotter— <i>Hydrometra cursitans</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mr. J. A. Pfeffer ...                               | 1                 | Australian Pelican— <i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Parasitic bug— <i>Reduvius sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Miss Stella Pollard..                               | 1                 | Hawk Moth Larva— <i>Macrosila casuarina</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Ant— <i>Bothroponea piliventris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mr. D. A. Porter ...                                | 1                 | Stilbite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Do .....                     | 2                 | Cockroaches— <i>Panesthia athops</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Hyalite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Cricket— <i>Gryllus serveillei</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Mispickel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do .....                     | 9                 | Centipedes— <i>Scolopendra morsicans</i> , 2 <i>Scolopendra sp.</i> , 3 <i>Julus rubripes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Mispickel and Quartz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mr. John Oliver.....         | 3                 | Sea mat— <i>Carbasa dissimilis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Rutile.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Do .....                     | 5                 | Bryozoa-sea masses— <i>Catenicella ventricosa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Rutile in Quartz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do .....                     | 4                 | Sea mosses—2 <i>Amathia sp.</i> , 1 <i>Bugula neritina</i> , 1 <i>B. sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do .....                                            | 2                 | Tourmaline.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do .....                     | 1                 | Sea-lir— <i>Sertularia elongata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Agates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Do .....                     | 9                 | Sponges—1 <i>Plectispa macropora</i> , 1 <i>Euchalina exigua</i> , 2 <i>Axinella sp.</i> , 1 <i>Clathria australis</i> , 1 <i>Clathriopsamma reticulata</i> , 3 <i>Euspongia officinalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Quartz (moulded on Calcite?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Superb snake— <i>Denisonia superba</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do .....                                            | 1                 | Siluro-Devonian Coral— <i>Syringopora autotoporoides</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do .....                                            | 2                 | Impressions of fruits in ironstone, Mt. Pleasant— <i>Syringopora sp.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Rev. Thos. Porter ...                               | 1                 | Shells— <i>Tellina lula</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do .....                                            | 1                 | <i>Trochus jussieu</i> T., <i>payrandeau</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do .....                                            | 1                 | <i>Eulima articulata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. Wm. J. J. Poulton                               | 1                 | Spider— <i>Celania excavata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. W. J. Powell ...                                | 1                 | Lepidopterous puparium— <i>Danaus erippus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mr. Edward H. Prince.                               | 1                 | Piping Crow (Albino)— <i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Public Schools Athletic Association of N. S. Wales. | 1                 | Silver Medal, crown in wreath surmounted by Maltese cross, Diamond Jubilee, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do .....                                            | 1                 | do do Diamond Jubilee, Australian Celebration, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dr. R. Pulleine .....                               | 222               | Shells—3 <i>Fusella ovata</i> , 1 <i>Clavagella multangularis</i> , 1 <i>Lima multicostata</i> , 1 <i>Lima bullata</i> , 2 <i>Leda crassa</i> , 1 <i>Tapes galactites</i> , 2 <i>Modiolaria eummingiana</i> , 1 <i>Magellania flavescens</i> , 1 <i>Mytilus ater</i> , 1 <i>Mytilus hirsutus</i> , 2 <i>Mytilus menkeanus</i> , 4 <i>Chione scalaris</i> , 4 <i>Chione strigosa</i> , 4 <i>Chione gallinula</i> , 1 <i>Chione aphrodina</i> , 1 <i>Cardium tenuicostatum</i> , 3 <i>Macoma muria</i> , 2 <i>Lucina concentrica</i> , 1 <i>Pectunculus obliquus</i> , 4 <i>Tellina decussata</i> , 2 <i>Soletellina biradiata</i> , 3 <i>Mactra rufescens</i> , 12 <i>Donax brazieri</i> , 4 <i>Pecten bifrons</i> , 2 <i>Pecten asperimus</i> , 1 <i>Cyp-raca thersites</i> , 2 <i>Triton subdistortus</i> , 5 |



| Donor.                | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Donor.                   | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. R. Palleine ..... | ...               | Shells—continued.<br><i>Triton waterhousei</i> , 1 <i>Fusus pyralata</i> , 1 <i>Fusus tasmaniensis</i> , 3 <i>Fusus australis</i> v. <i>crebriliratus</i> , 1 <i>Fasciolaria fusiformis</i> , 5 <i>Cominella costata</i> , 1 <i>Cominella lineolata</i> , 1 <i>Haliotis rugosoplicata</i> , 2 <i>Haliotis excavata</i> , 1 <i>Conus anemone</i> , 4 <i>Conus rutilus</i> , 1 <i>Cassia pyrum</i> v. <i>paucispinis</i> , 1 <i>Cassia fimbriata</i> var., 3 <i>Cancellaria spengleriana</i> , 7 <i>Cancellaria spirata</i> , 2 <i>Lyria mitraformis</i> , 1 <i>Natica beddomei</i> , 2 <i>Natica sagitata</i> , 2 <i>Natica incei</i> , 2 <i>Natica conica</i> , 4 <i>Natica picta</i> , 7 <i>Naticina nitida</i> , 3 <i>Sigaretus laevigatus</i> , 2 <i>Stomatella imbricata</i> , 1 <i>Murex triformis</i> , 2 <i>Murex umbilicatus</i> , 2 <i>Nassa jonasi</i> , 5 <i>Monodonta melanolema</i> , 7 <i>Cantharidus leucostigma</i> , 2 <i>Cantharidus badius</i> , 1 <i>Monilea preissiana</i> , 1 <i>Cantharidus neglectus</i> , 2 <i>Euchelus bacatus</i> , 1 <i>Cantharidus lesueri</i> v. <i>ramburi</i> , 1 <i>Risella plana</i> , 1 <i>Torcula clathrata</i> , 1 <i>Terebra ustulata</i> , 3 <i>Mitra rosetta</i> , 4 <i>Drillia harpularia</i> , 1 <i>Eulima augur</i> , 1 <i>Erato bimaculata</i> , 2 <i>Marginella melcalfei</i> , 3 <i>Marginella turbinata</i> , 17 <i>Marginella pisum</i> , 1 <i>Bulla olonga</i> , 1 <i>Macroschisma producta</i> , 2 <i>Acmaea gealvi</i> , 1 <i>Plaxiphora petholata</i> , 1 <i>Philine aperta</i> , 2 <i>Akera soluta</i> , 13 <i>Xanthomelon fadinatis</i> , 1 <i>Xanthomelon kooringsensis</i> , 7 <i>Liparus mastersi</i> , 1 <i>Thersites bednalli</i> , 6 <i>Helicella ericetorum</i> . | Mr. Percy Ramsay ...     | 2                 | Grey-backed Silver-eyes— <i>Zosterops lateralis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mr. A. S. Reid .....     | 1                 | Spiny-cheeked Honey-eater— <i>Acanthopneuste ruficularis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 2                 | Spotted Bower-birds— <i>Chlamydobera maculata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mr. A. Reid .....        | 1                 | Tiger Snake— <i>Notechis scutatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mr. Henry Richards       | 11                | Golden Frog— <i>Hyla aurea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 8                 | Tree Frog— <i>Hyla</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Frog— <i>Hylas bicolor</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Jew Lizard— <i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Slow Worm— <i>Lialis burtoni</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Two-toed Skink— <i>Lygosoma quadrilineatum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 2                 | Legless Lizard— <i>Aprasia pulchella</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Blind Snake— <i>Typhlops australis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Whip Snake— <i>Diemenia psammophis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Western Ringed Snake— <i>Rhynchelaps bertholdi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Rainbow Snake— <i>Furina calenota</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Striated Diamond-bird— <i>Pardalotus ornatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 2                 | Scorpion—1 <i>Hormurus flavicruris</i> , 1 <i>Urodacus nova hollandia</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Trap-door Spider— <i>Erioden formidabile</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 19                | Spiders—4 <i>Heteropoda venatoria</i> , 5 <i>Araneus thyridotus</i> , 6 <i>Araneus productus</i> , 1 <i>Araneus</i> sp., 1 <i>Argiope protensa</i> , 2 <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .                                                                                                                                             |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 3                 | Centipedes— <i>Scolopendra morsicans</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 19                | Beetles—2 <i>Cutadromus lacordairei</i> , 3 <i>Carennum lacustre</i> , 3 <i>Euryscaphus bipunctata</i> , 1 <i>Scitula</i> sp., 1 <i>Heteronychus</i> sp., 1 <i>Chalcidompra verrucosa</i> , 5 <i>Diphucephala bergyllina</i> , 1 <i>Trogodendron fasciculatum</i> , 1 <i>Phoracantha semipunctata</i> , 1 <i>Stigmmodera fortanui</i> . |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 18                | Weevils—6 <i>Amycterus schonherri</i> , 2 <i>Acantholophus crassidens</i> , 2 <i>Acantholophus humeralis</i> , 8 <i>Oxyops meles</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Praying Mantis— <i>Mantis</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 8                 | Locusts—4 <i>Gryllacris billinghursti</i> , 2 <i>Truxalis</i> sp., 2 <i>Locusta</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Mole Cricket— <i>Gryllotalpa nitidula</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 12                | Bugs—10 <i>Scutellera rugata</i> , 2 <i>Reduvius</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 3                 | Cicadas (Locusts)— <i>Fericeina</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | March Fly— <i>Tabanus fraterculus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 3                 | Caterpillars— <i>Culogramma festiva</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 2                 | Moths—do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Nest of the Garrulous Honey-eater— <i>Myzantha garrula</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 3                 | Eggs of the Garrulous Honey-eater— <i>Myzantha garrula</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Master Russell Riley     | 1                 | Warbling Grass Parrakeet— <i>Melospittacus undulatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Sir Alfred Roberts ..    | 1                 | Wasp— <i>Diamma bicolor</i> ♀                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 3                 | Diatomaceous Earth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mr. C. H. Roberts, J. P. | 6                 | Cocoons of Spider— <i>Celania excavata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Rev. H. A. Robertson     | 5                 | Pebbles of Augite porphyrite?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 8                 | Coral Rock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Navelah, or Erromanga Fetish.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Stone Ring or Navelah.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 18                | Pieces of carbonate of lime, from which Navelahs are made.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Basket, made from <i>Pandanus</i> leaves.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 6                 | Carved cocoa-nut shell armlets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Tortoise-shell armlet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 11                | Strings of candle-nuts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Packet of candle-nut foliage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 3                 | Shells used to grate down taro, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 4                 | Shells ( <i>Cypraea mauritiana</i> ) used as sinkers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 2                 | Shells— <i>Oculum avum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 3                 | Combs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 2                 | Beach-worn stones, from which axes are made.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Operculum from which axes are made.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Piece of coral from which axes are made.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 2                 | Beaters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Tonga, or wooden bell.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 2                 | Malekulan images.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 2                 | Bone-tipped arrows.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 1                 | Earthen cooking pot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 5                 | Spiders—1 <i>Dietis striatipes</i> , 1 <i>Clubiona</i> sp., 2 <i>Ecobius</i> sp., 1 <i>Theridium albostriatum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dr. J. Rabe .....     | 1                 | Sponge— <i>Euspongia</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 2                 | Sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 1                 | Siliceous Sinter, with leaf impressions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 167               | Shells—60 <i>Partula faba</i> , 4 <i>Partula dentifera</i> , 300 <i>Partula hebe</i> , 9 <i>Trochomorpha eurydice</i> , 4 <i>Melania arthurii</i> , 30 <i>Melania</i> sp., 25 <i>Neritina ziczac</i> , 25 <i>Neritina pulligera</i> , 3 <i>Cyclophorus herklotsi</i> , 5 <i>Eulalia luhana</i> , 2 <i>Helix aspersa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Mr. W. J. Rainbow..   | 1                 | Scale-eating Moth— <i>Thalpocharis cocophaga</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 1                 | Scale-eating Moth (Cocoon)— <i>Thalpocharis cocophaga</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 23                | Spiders—3 <i>Araneus variabilis</i> (type), 4 <i>Araneus crassipes</i> (type), 2 <i>Araneus sylvicola</i> (type), 2 <i>Araneus pallidus</i> (type), 1 <i>Argiope pallidus</i> (type), 1 <i>Argiope gracilis</i> (type), 2 <i>Argiope extensa</i> (type), 1 <i>Cheiracanthium silaceum</i> (type), 7 <i>Araneus crassipes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 2                 | Venomous Spiders— <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 2                 | Cocoons— <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 2                 | Moths— <i>Pinara fervens</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 2                 | do larvae— <i>Pinara fervens</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 2                 | do cocoons— <i>Pinara fervens</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 3                 | Butterflies— <i>Euphaea coriana</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 6                 | Moths— <i>Hydrusa annulata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 2                 | Butterflies—1 <i>Danaus plexippus</i> , 1 <i>Euphaea coriana</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 6                 | Moths— <i>Hydrusa annulata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 1                 | Spider (parasitic)— <i>Argyrodes antipodiana</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 1                 | Spider— <i>Hemiclea sundevallii</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 1                 | Moth— <i>Procris doleus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 1                 | Whip Spider— <i>Ariamnes flagellum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 13                | Spiders—4 <i>Leptorchestes striatipes</i> , 1 <i>Araneus biapicatus</i> , 1 <i>Araneus collinus</i> , 1 <i>Araneus iniquus</i> , 1 <i>Arachnura higginsii</i> , 2 <i>Nephila edwardsi</i> , 3 ♂ & ♀ 1 <i>Cheiracanthium gileum</i> , 1 <i>Cheiracanthium silaceum</i> , 1 <i>Opiathonus alborufescens</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Mr. Allan Ramsay...   | 1                 | Carpenter Snake— <i>Python spilotes</i> var. <i>variegata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dr. E. P. Ramsay ...  | 30                | Beetles—1 <i>Chlamys gayndahensis</i> , 2 <i>Pro-mecoderus brunnicornis</i> , 1 <i>Pterostichus comes</i> , 5 <i>Polystigma punctata</i> , 1 <i>Schizorhina</i> sp., 1 <i>Hypodax tenuistriata</i> , 1 <i>Cardiophorus cordicollis</i> , 14 <i>Cardiophorus egerius</i> , 1 <i>Alelimum</i> sp., 1 <i>Oxyops excavata</i> , 1 <i>Hipporhina</i> sp., 1 <i>Orthorhina</i> sp., 1 <i>Meleagris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Master Jack Ramsay    | 1                 | Skink— <i>Lygosoma tenuis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 1                 | "Milk White" Spider— <i>Misumenia lutea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



| Donor.               | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Donor.              | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rev. H. A. Robertson | 26                | Shells—1 <i>Turbo marmoratus</i> , 2 <i>Pteroceras lambis</i> , 2 <i>Trochus niloticus</i> , 1 <i>Trochus concavus</i> , 1 <i>Tridacna elongata</i> , 2 <i>Tridacna gigas</i> , 1 <i>Conus auratus</i> , 1 <i>Conus geographicus</i> , 2 <i>Conus textile</i> , 2 <i>Fusus filamentosus</i> , 3 <i>Purpura persicum</i> , 4 <i>Orula ovum</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea talpa</i> , 3 <i>Cypraea arabica</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mr. G. Savilge      | 1                 | Gould's Flycatcher — <i>Piezorhynchus gouldi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do                   | 2                 | Bivalves— <i>Hippopus maculatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do                  | 2                 | Minute Bitterns— <i>Ardetta pusilla</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do                   | 1                 | Bivalves—Portion do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do                  | 1                 | Nest of Wonga Pigeon — <i>Leucosarcia picta</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Mr. R. Robinson      | 1                 | Pilot Fish— <i>Naucrates ductor</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do                  | 1                 | Egg of the Magnificent Fruit Pigeon— <i>Megaloprepia magnifica</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Mr. S. Robinson      | 12                | Eggs of the Grey Struthidea— <i>Struthidea cinerea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                  | 2                 | Eggs of Black-fronted Fly-catcher— <i>Piezorhynchus gouldi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do                   | 10                | Eggs of Australian Bee-eater— <i>Merops ornatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do                  | 5                 | Eggs of Chestnut-breasted Finch— <i>Donacicola castaneothorax</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do                   | 4                 | Eggs Australian Raven— <i>Corone Australis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Dr. C. G. Seligmann |                   | Shells—12 <i>Cantharidus</i> sp., 10 <i>Cantharidus</i> sp., 3 <i>Cantharidus</i> sp., 2 <i>Minolia</i> sp., 1 <i>Monodonta labio</i> , 10 <i>Monodonta</i> sp., 1 (?) <i>Leptothyra</i> sp., 1 <i>Hyalaea longirostris</i> , 12 <i>Cerithium torresi</i> , 20 <i>Cerithium morus</i> , 3 <i>Cerithium</i> sp., 3 <i>Cerithiopsis</i> sp., 20 <i>Potamides layardi</i> , 5 <i>Cerithium</i> sp., 1 <i>Triforis</i> sp., 2 <i>Triforis dolicha</i> , 3 <i>Bittium xanthum</i> , 3 <i>Bittium pupiforme</i> , 3 <i>Bittium</i> sp., 3 <i>Bittium</i> sp., 5 <i>Bittium diplex</i> , 3 <i>Bittium</i> sp., 3 <i>Bittium</i> sp., 10 <i>Bittium</i> sp., 6 <i>Marginella alta</i> , 15 <i>Marginella brachia</i> , 3 <i>Marginella</i> sp., 1 <i>Marginella</i> sp., 5 <i>Solaula nitidula</i> , 4 <i>Melampus albus</i> , 2 <i>Melampus</i> sp., 36 <i>Ringicula pusilla</i> , 6 <i>Ringicula assularum</i> , 2 <i>Plectotrema typicum</i> , 1 <i>Teinostoma</i> sp., 3 <i>Teinostoma oppletum</i> , 3 <i>Neritina ovalanensis</i> , 3 <i>Nerita reticulata</i> , 2 <i>Pyrgulina gliricella</i> , 5 <i>Synola</i> sp., 3 <i>Synola</i> sp., 6 <i>Turbonilla</i> sp., 2 <i>Pyramidella typica</i> , 15 <i>Pyramidella</i> sp., 2 <i>Odostomia pupa</i> , 8 <i>Odostomia rhabdoides</i> , 1 <i>Odostomia</i> sp., 1 <i>Odostomia</i> sp., 1 <i>Odostomia aciculina</i> , 23 <i>Odostomia</i> sp., 1 <i>Odostomia oodes</i> , 1 <i>Odostomia</i> sp., 1 <i>Odostomia oxia</i> , 2 <i>Pleurotoma torresi</i> , 1 <i>Pleurotoma</i> sp., 1 <i>Pleurotoma brevicaudata</i> , 4 <i>Pleurotoma</i> sp., 1 <i>Mangelia</i> sp., 12 <i>Mangelia</i> sp., 1 <i>Rissoia spirata</i> , 30 <i>Rissoia</i> (?) <i>clathrata</i> , 3 <i>Rissoia trajectus</i> , 30 <i>Rissoia</i> sp., 25 <i>Rissoia</i> sp., 8 <i>Rissoia</i> sp., 20 <i>Atys cylindrica</i> , 3 <i>Atys dentifera</i> , 4 <i>Haminea vitrea</i> , 1 <i>Haminea ambigua</i> , 6 <i>Cylichna reticulata</i> , 6 <i>Cylichna acroboles</i> , 10 <i>Utricularia amphystus</i> , 2 <i>Utricularia leptekes</i> , 30 <i>Alaba fulva</i> , 8 <i>Alaba striata</i> , 24 <i>Diala semistriata</i> , 30 <i>Diala</i> sp., 11 <i>Diala hardyi</i> , 2 <i>Diala albago</i> , <i>Eulinella angustata</i> , 1 <i>Eulinella</i> sp., 1 <i>Phasianella</i> sp., 7 <i>Phasianella</i> sp., 14 <i>Columbella essingtonensis</i> , 3 <i>Columbella</i> sp., 7 <i>Columbella</i> sp., 20 <i>Liotia</i> sp., 2 <i>Liotia peronii</i> , 2 <i>Liotia</i> sp., 3 <i>Phenacolepas n. sp.</i> , 4 <i>Emarginula</i> sp., 2 <i>Glyphis</i> sp., 3 <i>Helcioniscus</i> sp., 12 <i>Siphonaria</i> sp., 13 <i>Conus trailii</i> , 2 <i>Mitra luculenta</i> , 1 <i>Triton n. sp.</i> , 10 <i>Truncatella valida</i> , 2 <i>Nassa</i> sp., 2 <i>Natica</i> sp., 1 <i>Scalaria lineolata</i> , 1 <i>Scalaria</i> sp., 30 <i>Scaliola caledonica</i> , 5 <i>Caecum</i> sp., 1 <i>Dentalium</i> sp., 1 <i>Cadulus similimus</i> , 1 <i>Tellina</i> sp., 4 <i>Tellina casta</i> , 2 <i>Tellina</i> sp., 1 <i>Tellina</i> sp., 1 <i>Tellina virgulata</i> , 4 <i>Tellina</i> sp., 2 <i>Tellina</i> sp., 2 <i>Arca</i> sp., 1 <i>Lucina irpez</i> , 1 <i>Lucina</i> sp., 2 <i>Circe scripta</i> , 3 <i>Cardita excavata</i> , 4 <i>Cardium unedo</i> , 2 <i>Cardium suecense</i> , 1 <i>Martesia striata</i> , 1 <i>Venus leuconensis</i> , 1 <i>Venus infans</i> . |
| Do                   | 4                 | Eggs Grey-crowned Pomatostomus— <i>Pomatostomus temporis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do                  | 1                 | Ground Graucalus— <i>Pteropodocys phasianella</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do                   | 6                 | Eggs Crested Bronze-wing — <i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do                  | 1                 | Grey-crowned Pomatostomus— <i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do                   | 12                | Eggs Pied Grallina— <i>Grallina picata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mr. G. Sharp        | 3                 | Telluride ore— <i>Calaverite</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do                   | 8                 | Eggs Black-backed Piping Crow— <i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mr. Henry Sherwood  | 1                 | Piece of Shale.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 8                 | Eggs White-winged Chough— <i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Do                  | 1                 | Calcareous Deposit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do                   | 7                 | Eggs Friar-bird— <i>Tropidorhynchus corniculatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dr. E. Sinclair     | 1                 | Scorpion— <i>Isometrus melanophysa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do                   | 5                 | Eggs Rose-hill Parrakeet— <i>Platycercus eximius</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. R. Sinclair     | 1                 | Rhinoceros beetle— <i>Zylotripes australicus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do                   | 4                 | Eggs Collared Crow-Shrike— <i>Cracticus torquatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mr. J. G. Skeet     | 5                 | Fossil Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Do                   | 2                 | Eggs Musk Lorikeet — <i>Trichoglossus concinnus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do                  | 1                 | Stalactitic limestone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do                   | 5                 | Eggs Cockatoo Parrakeet— <i>Calopsittacus nova-hollandae</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do                  | 2                 | Gravel washings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do                   | 4                 | Eggs Black-throated Crow Shrike— <i>Cracticus nigrigularis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 8                 | Eggs Yellow-throated Miners— <i>Myzantha flavigula</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 4                 | Eggs Laughing Jackass— <i>Dacelo gigas</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 12                | Eggs Ro-e-breasted Cockatoo— <i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 4                 | Eggs of the Red-kneed Dotterel— <i>Erythronyx cinctus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 1                 | Knob-tailed Gecko— <i>Nephurus laevis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. H. Rosales       | 2                 | Iridosmine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 1                 | Mesitite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. A. M. N. Rose    | 1                 | Tick from <i>Echidna</i> — <i>Ixodes</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 6                 | Spiders—2 <i>Vocoxiz immanis</i> , 1 <i>Araneus herione</i> , 1 <i>Storaxa traccatus</i> , 1 <i>Cheiracanthium silaeum</i> , 1 <i>Marptusa complanata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 4                 | Centipedes— <i>Scelopendra morsicans</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 5                 | Beetles—1 <i>Anoplognathus analis</i> , 1 <i>Amygdalerus atricosus</i> , 1 <i>Amygdalerus</i> sp., 1 <i>Chrysomelopus spectabilis</i> , 1 <i>Orthorhinus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 1                 | Bug— <i>Arma sibellanbergi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 1                 | Wasp— <i>Spheg carbonaria</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 1                 | Platypus— <i>Ornithorhynchus anatinus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 1                 | Native Porcupine— <i>Echidna aculeata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 1                 | Brown Snake— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 1                 | Legless Lizard— <i>Pygopus lepidopus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 1                 | Diamond Snake— <i>Pethon spilotes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. Jno. Rossiter    | ...               | Batch—Eggs of Carpet Snake— <i>Python spilotes</i> , var <i>variegata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. Alfred Royce     | 2                 | Rainbow Fish— <i>Heteroscarus filamentosus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                   | 1                 | Flathead— <i>Platycephalus cirronasus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. B. G. Rye        | 58                | Beetles—1 <i>Brachinus quadrimaculatus</i> , 1 <i>Brachinus</i> sp., 2 <i>Dyschirius strumosus</i> , 5 <i>Platynus illocatus</i> , 3 <i>Necrodes</i> sp., 2 <i>Hololepta baulnyi</i> , 1 <i>Monocrepidius angustilarsus</i> , 1 <i>Monocrepidius</i> sp., 4 <i>Lucus geminus</i> , 2 <i>Trichodes</i> sp., 2 <i>Opatrum</i> sp., 3 <i>Toxicum biluna</i> , 2 <i>Alphitobius picipes</i> , 2 <i>Alphitobius</i> sp., 6 <i>Nyctobates</i> sp., 7 <i>Amygdalerus chrysomeloides</i> , 2 <i>Mordella composita</i> , 3 <i>Crioceris impressa</i> , 4 <i>Crioceris</i> sp., 8 <i>Arrhines destructor</i> , 2 <i>Balaninus</i> sp., 2 <i>Sphenophorus panops</i> , 2 <i>Myphasia torrida</i> , 1 <i>Coccinella</i> sp. | Mr. Percy Seymour   | 1                 | Ground Graucalus— <i>Pteropodocys phasianella</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Miss Kate H. Salter  | 1                 | Warty-faced Honey-eater — <i>Meliphaga phrygia</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Do                  | 1                 | Grey-crowned Pomatostomus— <i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



| Donor.                 | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                        | Donor.                    | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. J. G. Skeet .....  | 1                 | Limonite.                                                                                                           | Mr. J. A. Thorpe ...      | 325               | Beetles—18 <i>Anoplognathus analis</i> , 9 <i>Anoplognathus porosus</i> , 65 <i>Liparetrus marginipennis</i> , 200 <i>Liparetrus depressus</i> , 9 <i>Phyllotocus palliatus</i> , 5 <i>Chrysolophus spectabilis</i> , 8 <i>Hipporhinus sp.</i> , 9 <i>Lepidoptera hopei</i> , 1 <i>Stigmmodera maculata</i> , 1 <i>Aulocopris reichei</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Jasper.                                                                                                             | Do .....                  | 2                 | Locusts—1 <i>Acridium aruginosum</i> , 1 <i>Phaneroptera tringitiduoguttatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mrs. A. A. Smart ...   | 1                 | Model of Canoe.                                                                                                     | Do .....                  | 2                 | Moths— <i>Antheraea eucalypti</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do .....               | 2                 | Pieces of Tappa.                                                                                                    | Do .....                  | 2                 | Yellow-cross bugs— <i>Mictis symbolica</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Do .....               | 2                 | Yackis.                                                                                                             | Do .....                  | 130               | Beetles—2 <i>Cestrinus trivialis</i> , 9 <i>Pterohelaeus vicarius</i> , 6 <i>Saragus laevicollis</i> , 1 <i>Promethis angulatus</i> , 7 <i>Meneristes laticollis</i> , 9 <i>Adelium geniale</i> , 2 <i>Adelium sp.</i> , 7 <i>Adelium porcatum</i> , 4 <i>Amargymus cupripennis</i> , 4 <i>Amargymus picipes</i> , 4 <i>Amargymus obsoletus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Shield.                                                                                                             | Do .....                  | 29                | Weevils—1 <i>Talaurinus rugosus</i> , 26 <i>Cubicorhynchus maculatus</i> , 2 <i>Sosytelus lobatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Womera.                                                                                                             | Do .....                  | 36                | Beetles—1 <i>Paropsis reticulata</i> , 3 <i>Paropsis octopunctata</i> , 2 <i>Paropsis sp.</i> , 1 <i>Lacon caliginosus</i> , 2 <i>Lacon sp.</i> , 4 <i>Monocrepidius striatus</i> , 3 <i>Monocrepidius brucki</i> , 3 <i>Monocrepidius sp.</i> (wire worms), 4 <i>Promecoderus brunnicornis</i> , 8 <i>Harpalus ignobilis</i> , 1 <i>Harpalus sp.</i> , 1 <i>Notonomus variicollis</i> , 1 <i>Platynus marginicollis</i> , 10 <i>Aulacocylus edentulus</i> , 1 <i>Mastichilus puncticollis</i> , 1 <i>Ceratognathus niger</i> , 1 <i>Cryptodus creberrimus</i> , 1 <i>Cryptodus sp.</i> , 1 <i>Onthophagus granulatus</i> . |
| Do .....               | 2                 | Yacki Clubs.                                                                                                        | Do .....                  | 1                 | Wasp, "Solitary Ant"— <i>Mutilla rugicollis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Circular-headed club.                                                                                               | Do .....                  | 2                 | Bull-dog Ants— <i>Myrmecia tarsata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Boomerang.                                                                                                          | Do .....                  | 6                 | Parasitic Bugs— <i>Reduvius sp.</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Paddle.                                                                                                             | Do .....                  | 10                | Cockroaches—4 <i>Panesthia brevicollis</i> , 6 <i>Panesthia sp.</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do .....               | 2                 | Bows.                                                                                                               | Do .....                  | 2                 | Earwigs— <i>Forficula sp.</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 2                 | Spears.                                                                                                             | Do .....                  | 1                 | Scorpion— <i>Isometrus melanophysa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Club with grass covering.                                                                                           | Do .....                  | 1                 | Pseudo-scorpion— <i>Chelifer ramosus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Do .....               | 3                 | Carved waddies.                                                                                                     | Do .....                  | 12                | Spiders— <i>Tetragnatha cylindrica</i> , 4 <i>Latreacus scelio</i> , 1 <i>Storona braccata</i> , 1 <i>Lampona obscura</i> , 1 <i>Licoratum sp.</i> , 1 <i>Voconia immanis</i> , 1 <i>Marptusa elegans</i> , 2 <i>Hasarius obscurus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Plain waddie with iron bands.                                                                                       | Do .....                  | 1                 | Puparium of moth—? <i>gen. et sp.</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Crutch-headed club.                                                                                                 | Do .....                  | 1                 | Ladybird— <i>Eplachna 28-punctata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mr. Edgar A. Smith.    | 2                 | Photos of <i>Pleurotomaria Beyrichi</i> with Mollusc.                                                               | Do .....                  | 4                 | Nest and Eggs of the Little Grass-bird— <i>Megalurys gramineus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mr. F. W. Smithurst    | 1                 | Giant Toad— <i>Tetrodon inermis</i> .                                                                               | Do .....                  | 1                 | Nest of Pied Grallina— <i>Grallina picata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. F. W. Smythe...    | 1                 | Velvet Fish— <i>Haploactis milesii</i> .                                                                            | Do .....                  | 1                 | Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike— <i>Graucalus melanops</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Prof. W. B. Spencer    | 12                | Pouched Rats— <i>Thylacomys cervinus</i> .                                                                          | Do .....                  | 1                 | Yellow-rumped Thorn-bill— <i>Geobasilus chrysorrhoa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Thick-tailed Rat— <i>Conilurus pedunculatus</i> .                                                                   | Do .....                  | 1                 | Australian Raven— <i>Corvus australis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Do .....               | 2                 | Long-tailed Rats— <i>Podonomalus longicaudatus</i> .                                                                | Do .....                  | 1                 | Marsh Tringa— <i>Limnocolinus acuminatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Long-haired Rat— <i>Mus villosissimus</i> .                                                                         | Do .....                  | 1                 | Bittern— <i>Botaurus poicilopterus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do .....               | 2                 | Little Rats— <i>Mus nanus</i> .                                                                                     | Do .....                  | 1                 | Spiny Skink— <i>Amphibolurus muricatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mr. W. Stalkart, Junr. | 1                 | Plaited box.                                                                                                        | Do .....                  | 2                 | Three-toed Lizards— <i>Lygosoma decrenense</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Turned box.                                                                                                         | Do .....                  | 2                 | Three striped Lizards— <i>Lygosoma trilineatum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Miss Stanfield         | 1                 | Barraband's Parrakeet— <i>Polytelis barrabandi</i> .                                                                | Do .....                  | 1                 | Frog— <i>Limnodynastes tasmaniensis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Mr. W. D. Stanford.    | 2                 | Long-eared Bats— <i>Nyctophilus timoriensis</i> .                                                                   | Do .....                  | 1                 | <i>Tettys Sowerbyi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Flying Mouse— <i>Acrobates pygmaeus</i> .                                                                           | Do .....                  | 1                 | Cast Green-tree Frog— <i>Hyla carulea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mr. Thos. Steel        | 1                 | Tree Snake— <i>Dendrelaphis schlenkeri</i> .                                                                        | Dr. Tidswell              | 1                 | Ferruginous sandstone showing form due to weathering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do .....               | 8                 | Silkworms— <i>Bombyx mori</i> .                                                                                     | Mr. C. Toms               | 1                 | Beetle— <i>Calloodes greganus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do .....               | 8                 | Cocoons— <i>Bombyx mori</i> .                                                                                       | Town and Country Journal. | 1                 | Banded Sea Snake— <i>Platurus colubrinus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do .....               | 2                 | <i>Calobates fluvialis</i> .                                                                                        | Mr. W. A. Tulloch...      | 1                 | Cianda (locust)— <i>Cyclochila australasiae</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Slug.                                                                                                               | Mr. H. Underwood          | 1                 | Short-legged Lizard— <i>Lygosoma verreauxi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Block perforated wood.                                                                                              | Unknown                   | 1                 | Malachite and Azurite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Do .....               | 3                 | <i>Lingula anatina</i> .                                                                                            | Mr. E. Veron              | 1                 | Boobook Owl— <i>Ninox boobook</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do .....               | 3                 | Prawns— <i>Palaemon affinis</i> .                                                                                   | Do .....                  | 1                 | Pheasant Coucal— <i>Centropus phasianus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Mr. James Stein        | 1                 | Sugar Squirrel— <i>Petaurus sciureus</i> .                                                                          | Do .....                  | 1                 | Scoty Owl— <i>Strix tenebrosa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do .....               | 5                 | Flying Mouse— <i>Acrobates pygmaeus</i> .                                                                           | Do .....                  | 2                 | Nests of the Friar-bird— <i>Tropidorhynchus corniculatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Spiny Skink— <i>Egernia cunninghami</i> .                                                                           | Do .....                  | 1                 | Nest of the Black and White Fantail— <i>Sauroprocta motacillodes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Sugar Squirrel— <i>Petaurus sciureus</i> .                                                                          | Do .....                  | 2                 | Eggs of the Black and White Fantail— <i>Sauroprocta motacillodes</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mr. T. Stephens        | 4                 | Flint arrow-heads.                                                                                                  |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Flint chip.                                                                                                         |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Flint cone.                                                                                                         |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 4                 | Worked flint chips.                                                                                                 |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Tin Ore.                                                                                                            |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Tasmanite.                                                                                                          |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 6                 | <i>Strophomena</i> or <i>Leptana</i> , <i>Myalina sp.</i> (Carboniferous), Chert with univalve shells (Cretaceous). |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 65                | Collection of Tasmanian Mesozoic, Permian, Carboniferous, and Silurian fossils.                                     |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. F. R. Stockall...  | 1                 | Moth— <i>Macrosila casuarina</i> .                                                                                  |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Master Wm. Stone...    | 1                 | Nest and two eggs of the Reed Warbler— <i>Acrocephalus australis</i> .                                              |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Nest and two eggs of the White shouldered Caterpillar-eater— <i>Lalage tricolor</i> .                               |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mrs. A. Stringer       | 1                 | Caterpillar— <i>Macrosila casuarina</i> .                                                                           |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Vernal Loricet— <i>Loriculus vernalis</i> .                                                                         |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. Geo. Sweet         | 1                 | Block of Pamice.                                                                                                    |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. A. J. Taylor       | 3                 | Latham's Snipes— <i>Gallinago australis</i> .                                                                       |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Pennant's Parrakeet— <i>Platycercus elegans</i> .                                                                   |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Land Rail— <i>Hypotaenidia philippensis</i> .                                                                       |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 4                 | Varied Turnix— <i>Turnix varia</i> .                                                                                |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Stubble Quail— <i>Coturnix pectoralis</i> .                                                                         |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Swamp Quail— <i>Synacus australis</i> .                                                                             |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. J. Taylor          | 1                 | Spider— <i>Argiope athera</i> .                                                                                     |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Prof. R. Tate          | 2                 | Fossils— <i>Archaeocyathina</i> , 1 Honeysuckle— <i>Banksia integrifolia</i> (leaves).                              |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. W. M. Thomas       | 1                 | Native Orange— <i>Citrus australis</i> .                                                                            |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 2                 | Native Pomegranates— <i>Capparis nobilis</i> .                                                                      |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | ...               | Fruits of <i>Capparis lasiantha</i> , R. Br., locally known by native name of "Napine."                             |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Do .....               | 1                 | Group of nests conjoined of the Yellow-throated Scrub Wren— <i>Sericornis citreogularis</i> .                       |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. Ernest Thornton    | 1                 | Gigantic Water Scorpion— <i>Belastoma indicum</i> .                                                                 |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. H. Thorpe          | 2                 | Eggs of Superb Warbler— <i>Malurus cyaneus</i> .                                                                    |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



| Donor.                | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Donor.                   | No. of Specimens. | Common and Scientific Names.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Edgar R. Waite    | 1                 | Bower of the Satin Bower-bird— <i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mr. G. A. Waterhouse.    | 2                 | Spiders—1 (venomous) <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> , 1 <i>Amaurobius senilis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Do                    | 1                 | Peaceful Dove— <i>Geopelia tranquilla</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mr. E. H. Webb           | 1                 | Nest of Yellow-throated Scrub-wren— <i>Sericornis citreogularis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do                    | 12                | Chocolate Bats— <i>Chalinolobus morio</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                       | 2                 | Eggs of Yellow-throated Scrub-wren— <i>Sericornis citreogularis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do                    | 1                 | Flying Fox— <i>Pteropus poliocephalus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Do                       | 1                 | Nest of Large-billed Scrub-wren— <i>Sericornis magnirostris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Do                    | 1                 | Wonga Pigeon— <i>Leucosarcia picata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do                       | 1                 | Nest of Brown Gerygone— <i>Gerygone fusca</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 2                 | Spiders— <i>Sarotes procerus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Do                       | 1                 | Nest of Little Brown Thornbill— <i>Acanthiza pusilla</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do                    | 1                 | Spider's Egg-bag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Rev. T. Whan             | 55                | Shells—6 <i>Assiminea australis</i> , 19 <i>Potamopyrgus buccinoides</i> , 9 <i>Littorina diemenensis</i> , 6 <i>Rissoia hulli</i> , 2 <i>Cingulina australis</i> , 3 <i>Ostostoma</i> sp., 10 <i>Venus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 2                 | Tumble-dung Beetles— <i>Aulacopris reichei</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 13                | Tumble-dung Beetles' Dung-balls— <i>Aulacopris reichei</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 2                 | Mason Wasps— <i>Eumenes arcuatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 8                 | Mason Wasps' Nests— <i>Eumenes arcuatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 1                 | Fly— <i>Pangonia maculipennis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 1                 | "Whip" Spider— <i>Ariamnes flagellum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Do                    | 5                 | Spiders—1 <i>Tetragnatha cylindrica</i> , 1 <i>Argyrodes gracilis</i> , 1 <i>Opisthoncus quadratus</i> , 1 <i>Acompe valida</i> , 1 <i>Thorellia migriceps</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mrs. J. Babington White. | 38                | Butterflies—8 <i>Ornithoptera pronomus</i> , 2 <i>Papilio capaneus</i> , 1 <i>Papilio polydorus</i> , 2 <i>Papilio agamemnon</i> , 1 <i>Delias argenthona</i> , 1 <i>Callidryas gorgophone</i> , 1 <i>Myne geoffroyi</i> , 1 <i>Danaus hamata</i> , 1 <i>Eupha corinna</i> , 2 <i>Eupha tulliolus</i> , 1 <i>Neptis Shepperdi</i> , 1 <i>Cynthia ada</i> , 1 <i>Melanitis leda</i> , 1 <i>Diadema bolina</i> , 5 <i>Amblypoda micale</i> , 2 <i>Ismene exclamatoria</i> , 2 <i>Ismene discolor</i> , 1 <i>Ismene doleschallii</i> , 1 <i>Pamphila augiades</i> , 1 <i>Pamphila augius</i> , 2 <i>Tagiades gamelia</i> . |
| Do                    | 2                 | Beetles—1 <i>Chalcophora lei</i> , 1 <i>Onthophagus granulatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                       | 5                 | Moths—4 <i>Euchema mais</i> , 1 <i>Euchromia</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Do                    | 1                 | Wasp— <i>Pompilus molestus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Do                       | 1                 | Egg of Red-tailed Tropic-bird— <i>Phaeton rubricauda</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. A. Wansley        | 1                 | Weevil— <i>Orthorrhynchus cylindricastris</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Egg of White-capped Tern— <i>Micranous leucocapillus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. E. E. Ward        | 1                 | Parasitic Bug— <i>Coranus pictus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Do                       | 22                | Eggs of Large-crested Tern— <i>Sterna bergi</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mr. G. A. Waterhouse. | 96                | Butterflies—1 <i>Athyma selenophora</i> , 2 <i>Athyma peruis</i> , 1 <i>Athyma opalina</i> , 2 <i>Athyma inara</i> , 2 <i>Athyma cana</i> , 1 <i>Euthalia francia</i> , 1 <i>Euthalia appiades</i> , 1 <i>Euthalia kesia</i> , 2 <i>Zemeros flegyas</i> , 1 <i>Neptis zaida</i> , 1 <i>Neptis ananata</i> , 1 <i>Neptis mia</i> , 1 <i>Neptis soma</i> , 1 <i>Neptis ophiana</i> , 1 <i>Neptis</i> sp., 1 <i>Virapa anaxias</i> , 1 <i>Rahinia hordonia</i> , 1 <i>Atella alcippe</i> , 1 <i>Acræa vesta</i> , 1 <i>Charaxes dolon</i> , 1 <i>Charaxes hierax</i> , 2 <i>Charaxes atamas</i> , 1 <i>Papilio choan</i> , 2 <i>Papilio ganessa</i> , 2 <i>Papilio androgens</i> , 1 <i>Papilio castor</i> , 2 <i>Papilio paris</i> , 1 <i>Papilio anticarales</i> , 1 <i>Papilio paphos</i> , 2 <i>Papilio sarpedon</i> , 1 <i>Papilio agamemnon</i> , 1 <i>Papilio euryptilus</i> , 1 <i>Papilio bathycles</i> , 1 <i>Appias hippoides</i> , 1 <i>Appias vacans</i> , 1 <i>Pioneris thestylis</i> , 3 <i>Catophaga la'age</i> , 1 <i>Catopsilia pyranthe</i> , 1 <i>Nepheronia avatur</i> , 1 <i>Pieris brassicae</i> , 1 <i>Pieris</i> sp., 1 <i>Delias agostina</i> , 1 <i>Delias pasithoe</i> , 1 <i>Izias pyrene</i> , 2 <i>Izias</i> sp., 1 <i>Terias hecabe</i> , 3 <i>Lycæna</i> sp., 1 <i>Jamides bochus</i> , 1 <i>Gonepteryx cleobule</i> , 1 <i>Lycæna</i> sp., 1 <i>Mycalesis santana</i> , 1 <i>Mycalesis gopa</i> , 1 <i>Mycalesis mineus</i> , 2 <i>Mycalesis malsara</i> , 1 <i>Mycalesis visala</i> , 1 <i>Mycalesis visala</i> var., 1 <i>Rangbia scanda</i> , 1 <i>Rhaphicera satricus</i> , 2 <i>Elymanias undularis</i> , 1 <i>Cirrochroa aoris</i> ♂, 1 <i>Cirrochroa aoris</i> ♀, 1 <i>Cynthia erola</i> , 1 <i>Lethe chandica</i> , 1 <i>Lethe kansa</i> , 1 <i>Lethe serbonis</i> , 2 <i>Lethe dinarbas</i> , 1 <i>Lethe nictella</i> , 1 <i>Lethe maitrya</i> , 1 <i>Zophassa jalaurida</i> , 2 <i>Zophassa goalpara</i> , 1 <i>Zophassa malleri</i> , 1 <i>Zophassa atkinsonii</i> , 1 <i>Neorina hilda</i> , 1 <i>Danaus tytia</i> , 1 <i>Danaus aglea</i> , 1 <i>Danaus melanoides</i> , 2 <i>Danaus genilia</i> , 1 <i>Danaus chrysiptus</i> , 3 <i>Eupha midamus</i> , 1 <i>Eupha rhadamanthus</i> , 2 <i>Eupha hopi</i> , 1 <i>Eupha tescocyma</i> , 1 <i>Lethe mekara</i> , 1 <i>Lethe rohria</i> . | Mr. H. L. White          | 1                 | Nest of White-winged Chough— <i>Corcorax melanoramphus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Do                    | 46                | Pupskins of Butterflies—3 <i>Papilio erectheus</i> , 1 <i>Papilio anactus</i> , 3 <i>Lampides baticus</i> , 20 (2 webs) <i>Jalmenus evagoras</i> , 3 <i>Pamphila augiade</i> , 1 <i>Pamphila angias</i> , 4 <i>Hesperilla picta</i> , 3 <i>Hesperilla ornata</i> , 3 <i>Apaustus lascivia</i> , 3 <i>Epinephile abeona</i> , 1 larva and 1 pupa, <i>Danaus erippus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do                       | 1                 | Flying Mouse— <i>Acrobates pygmaeus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Do                    | 16                | Butterflies—2 <i>Apatura parysatis</i> , 1 <i>Blennia pulaha</i> , 2 <i>Symbrenthia hypocelus</i> , 1 <i>Symbrenthia hypselis</i> , 1 <i>Symbrenthia niphanda</i> , 2 <i>Precis iphita</i> , 1 <i>Doleschalia poivete</i> , 1 <i>Limenitis zayla</i> , 2 <i>Limenitis procris</i> , 1 <i>Limenitis daraza</i> , 2 <i>Adelpha mah sa</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mr. Voss Wiburd          | 3                 | Bat Guano.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 4                 | Phosphatic earth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Porphyry enclosing small pieces of limestone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Gypsum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Carbonate of lime (powdery).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 7                 | Phasmas—"Native Ladies"— <i>Podacanthus wilkinsoni</i> (4♂, 3♀).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 5                 | Locusts— <i>Acrispa reticulata</i> (1♂, 4♀).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 4                 | Crickets— <i>Gryllus</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Stinging Caterpillar— <i>Doratiophora vulverans</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 6                 | Coleopterous larvae.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Venomous Spider— <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Plant Bug— <i>Pentatoma</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Retitelarian or "Shawl" web.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 5                 | Spiders—1 <i>Lampona murina</i> , 4 <i>Amaurobius</i> sp., ♂ et ♀.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Hairworm— <i>Gordius</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mr. T. Wilkins           | 1                 | Goll in talcose slate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mr. L. Wilkinson         | 1                 | Egg of Masked Parrakeet— <i>Platycercus personatus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mr. Edward Williams      | 1                 | Tapeworm— <i>Taeni</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mr. H. A. Wilshire       | 1                 | Rock Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus platurus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Dr. G. Wilson            | ...               | Australian Mud-fish, eggs, and fry— <i>Ceratodus forsteri</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Native Porcupine (young)— <i>Echidna aculeata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mr. J. Wilson            | 2                 | Blind Snakes— <i>Typhlops proximus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Prof. J. T. Wilson       | 1                 | Brown Snake— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mr. J. W. Woodhead       | 1                 | Moth— <i>Darala ocellata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 2                 | Larva cases— <i>Aphrophora</i> sp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Blue-tongued Lizard— <i>Tiliqua scincoides</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mr. C. Wooller           | 4                 | Telluride of Gold.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Cobaltiferous Manganese.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mrs. J. D. Young         | 1                 | Brown's Parrakeet— <i>Platycercus browni</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Masked Grass Finch— <i>Poephila personata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do                       | 1                 | Crimson Finch— <i>Ne chmia phuton</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mr. W. R. Young          | 1                 | Spider— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



## APPENDIX IX.

EXCHANGES, 1898.

| Specimens received.                               | Specimens forwarded.        | Specimens received.                                               | Specimens forwarded.          |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mr. W. T. Angove. (57)                            |                             | Mr. A. J. Prentice. (41)                                          |                               |
| Birds (eggs)—13 specimens.                        | Birds (eggs)—12 specimens.  | Loan of specimen for moulding.                                    | Casts—3 specimens.            |
| Botanic Gardens, Sydney. (54)                     |                             | Mr. Thomas Rogers, Manchester. (31)                               |                               |
| Ethnological—2 specimens.                         | Historical—2 specimens.     | Echinodermata—5 specimens.                                        | Mollusca—4 specimens.         |
| British Museum, London. (12)                      |                             | Royal Geological Institution, Berlin. (36)                        |                               |
| Mammals—5 specimens.                              |                             | .....                                                             | Minerals—100 specimens.       |
| Mollusca—393 specimens.                           |                             | .....                                                             | Casts—3 specimens.            |
| Mr. A. W. Butler, Indianapolis, U.S.A. (39)       |                             | Royal Zoological Museum, Florence. (22)                           |                               |
| Ethnological—152 specimens.                       | Ethnological—47 specimens.  | Mammals—5 specimens.                                              | Mammals—1 specimen.           |
| Mr. H. Contiere, Paris. (40)                      |                             | Skeleton—1 specimen.                                              |                               |
| .....                                             | Crustacea—1 specimen.       | Mr. S. Sinclair, Sydney.                                          |                               |
| Dr. J. C. Cox, Sydney. (55)                       |                             | Numismatical—Specimens.                                           | Pamphlet Cases—12 volumes.    |
| Ethnological—5 specimens.                         | Ethnological—3 specimens.   | Prof. Smitt, Stockholm, per Swedish Consul, Sydney. (16)          |                               |
| Mr. H. R. Elvery. (53)                            |                             | Mammals—2 specimens.                                              |                               |
| Birds (eggs)—2 specimens.                         | Birds (eggs)—4 specimens.   | Stawell Technical College and School of Mines, Stawell, Vic. (49) |                               |
| Mr. C. French, Melbourne. (27)                    |                             | .....                                                             | Minerals—50 specimens.        |
| Birds—2 specimens.                                | Birds—2 specimens.          | Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, Tunbridge Wells, Eng. (25)                |                               |
| Mr. J. Gabriel. (28, 33)                          |                             | .....                                                             | Crustacea, &c.—129 specimens. |
| Birds (eggs)—37 specimens.                        | Birds—6 specimens.          | Mr. H. Stockdale, Waverley. (29, 56)                              |                               |
| Bryozoa—136 specimens.                            | Gorgonidae—22 specimens.    | Ethnological—5 specimens.                                         | Ethnological—49 specimens.    |
| Geological Survey of N.S.W. (3)                   |                             | Tasmanian Museum, Hobart. (7)                                     |                               |
| Mineral—1 specimen.                               |                             | Ethnological—29 specimens.                                        |                               |
| Geological Survey of Queensland. (42)             |                             | Prof. Tate, Adelaide. (30)                                        |                               |
| Fossils—12 specimens.                             |                             | Fossils—7 specimens.                                              | Mollusca—28 specimens.        |
| Government Museum, Madras. (35)                   |                             | Mollusca—97 specimens.                                            |                               |
| Bird—1 specimen.                                  |                             | Mr. Geo. M. Thomson. (48)                                         |                               |
| Mr. E. Guerin, Maçon, France. (18)                |                             | Crustacea—14 specimens.                                           | Crustacea—8 specimens.        |
| .....                                             | Insects—115 specimens.      | Technological Museum, Sydney. (2)                                 |                               |
| Mr. A. Haylock. (25)                              |                             | Photographs—5 photos.                                             | Ethnological—2 specimens.     |
| Echinodermata—18 specimens.                       | Echinodermata—25 specimens. | Skeleton—1 specimen.                                              |                               |
| Indian Museum, Calcutta. (23)                     |                             | Ethno-botanical—1 specimen.                                       |                               |
| Bird—1 specimen.                                  | Bird—1 specimen.            | Mollusca—13 specimens.                                            |                               |
| Mr. Thomas Illidge. (47)                          |                             | Birds—6 specimens.                                                |                               |
| Fishes—14 specimens.                              | Bird—1 specimen.            | Technological Museum, Newcastle. (32)                             |                               |
| Mr. John Jennings, Sydney. (20)                   |                             | .....                                                             | Fishes—24 specimens.          |
| Crustacea—19 specimens.                           |                             | .....                                                             | Minerals—548 specimens.       |
| Mollusca—16 specimens.                            |                             | .....                                                             | Birds—2 specimens.            |
| Prof. Koehler, Lyons, France. (24)                |                             | University, Melbourne. (50)                                       |                               |
| .....                                             | Echinodermata—79 specimens. | Books—7 volumes.                                                  | Books—5 volumes.              |
| Prof. Liversidge, Sydney. (37)                    |                             | University, Sydney. (1)                                           |                               |
| Meteorite—1 specimen.                             | Meteorite—1 specimen.       | .....                                                             | Anatomical—9 specimens.       |
| Musée Colonial, Noumea. (11)                      |                             | Mr. Edgar R. Waite, Sydney. (43)                                  |                               |
| .....                                             | Ethnological—64 specimens.  | Insects—3,185 specimens.                                          | Books—7 volumes.              |
| .....                                             | Mollusca—470 specimens.     | .....                                                             | 12 plates.                    |
| The Museum, Perth, W.A. (9)                       |                             | .....                                                             | 10 pamphlet cases.            |
| Mammals—4 specimens.                              | Mammals—18 specimens.       | Mr. G. A. Waterhouse. (38)                                        |                               |
| Birds—27 specimens.                               |                             | Insects—24 specimens.                                             | Insects—16 specimens.         |
| New Hampshire State Library, Concord, U.S.A. (34) |                             | Mr. John Waterhouse. (52)                                         |                               |
| Books—4 volumes.                                  | Books—12 volumes.           | .....                                                             | Fossils—123 specimens.        |
|                                                   |                             | Zoologisk Museum, Christiania. (45)                               |                               |
|                                                   |                             | Mammals—5 specimens.                                              | Mammals—4 specimens.          |



## APPENDIX X.

## RETURN OF INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE PUBLIC, 1897.

| Name.                                    | Details.                                                                                                                       | Name.                             | Details.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Amateur Fisherman's Association.         | Identification of and information respecting the Black King Fish, <i>Elacate nigra</i> .                                       | Mr. H. J. McCooley ...            | Identification of Mammals.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mr. William Baldwin                      | Giving information on the life history, ravages, and prevention of Ship-Worms.                                                 | Mr. Selwyn Mort .....             | Naming Collection of N.S. Wales Silurian and Permo-Carboniferous Fossils.                                                                                                                                   |
| Lieut. C. E. Beddome                     | Showing Collection of Shells.                                                                                                  | Newcastle Museum ...              | Naming Natural History objects for the Museum.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Rev. T. Blackburn.....                   | Displaying Cabinet Collection of Australian Coleoptera                                                                         | Mr. John Nobbs, M.L.A.            | Displaying Cabinet Collections of Australian Insects and giving information <i>re</i> life histories of same.                                                                                               |
| Mr. C. C. Brittlebank                    | Exhibiting Ornithological Collections.                                                                                         | Hon. A. Norton .....              | Naming shells; giving description of Collections and Museum.                                                                                                                                                |
| Mr. T. Buckland .....                    | Exhibiting Ornithological and Oological Collections.                                                                           | Mr. E. G. W. Palmer               | Identification of Diamond Snake ( <i>Python spilotes</i> ).                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mr. A. G. Campbell ...                   | Displaying collections of Rhopalocera and Heterocera (Australian) and information <i>re</i> Insect Pests.                      | Mr. J. Parry .....                | Identification of skin of <i>Varanus varius</i> .                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mr. F. R. Chapman ...                    | Giving information <i>re</i> Aboriginal Carved Trees.                                                                          | Mr. Perkins .....                 | Giving information as to Sea Snakes, their habits, &c.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Master Clark .....                       | Naming Australian Coleoptera.                                                                                                  | Dr. Posman .....                  | Giving information <i>re</i> cutting Opalised Wood.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Mr. Symonds Clark ...                    | Exhibiting Ornithological Collection.                                                                                          | Mr. Pritchard .....               | Giving information on Ornithological Collections.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mr. J. B. Cleland .....                  | Identification of Bird-skins.                                                                                                  | Mrs. Ross .....                   | Giving information <i>re</i> life histories of Insects.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Miss Cookson .....                       | Exhibiting Ornithological and Cabinet Collections.                                                                             | Misses Ross .....                 | Displaying Cabinet Collections of Australian and Exotic Butterflies.                                                                                                                                        |
| Rev. A. H. Coombes ...                   | Identifying Birds' Eggs and making list of same.                                                                               | Mr. B. G. Rye .....               | Displaying Cabinet Collections of Elateridae and Buprestidae, and of Australian Coleoptera.                                                                                                                 |
| Mr. C. A. Copeland ...                   | Giving information <i>re</i> Finches, Fijian Parrots, &c.                                                                      | Mr. Thomas Steel .....            | Naming collection of New Guinea Insects; determining Fijian Arachnida; displaying method of preserving insects by means of the hot-air process; naming Collection of Queensland Arachnida.                  |
| Mr. J. M. Cross, M.L.A., Qd., and Party. | Description of Collections and Museum.                                                                                         | Dr. C. G. Seligman ...            | Giving information about materials for collecting; general information on the Fauna, Flora, Geology, and Ethnology of British New Guinea, with especial reference to the plants and shells used by savages. |
| Enquirer .....                           | Giving information as to Diamond Snake of Tasmania.                                                                            | Mr. John Single.....              | Identification of Legless Lizard or Slow Worm ( <i>Pygopus lepidopus</i> ).                                                                                                                                 |
| Mr. W. Farrer .....                      | Giving information <i>re</i> supposed new Mammal frequenting S.E. Waters.                                                      | Mr. C. McKay Smith                | Giving information as to Killer Whales ( <i>Orcas</i> ) and Thresher Sharks ( <i>Alopias</i> ).                                                                                                             |
| Mr. J. Fitzhardinge ...                  | Identification of Green Tree Snake, <i>Dendrophis punctulatus</i> .                                                            | Mr. and Miss Sweet ..             | Explaining and showing general Collections.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mr. Milton Flood .....                   | Naming Lepidoptera.                                                                                                            | <i>Sydney Mail</i> .....          | Replies to Correspondents on various subjects.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. C. French, junr....                  | Exhibiting Ornithological and Oological Collections.                                                                           | Prof. R. Tate .....               | Exhibiting Collection.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mr. G. W. Froggatt ...                   | Identification of portion of jaw of Schnapper, <i>Pagrus unicolor</i> .                                                        | Technical College Students.       | Facilities for sketching from Natural Objects.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mr. W. W. Froggatt...                    | Naming Spider and displaying Collections of Buprestidae, Ornithoptera, and Coleoptera.                                         | Technological Museum              | Naming Shells, and explaining scheme and extent of displayed collection; naming Lizards and Snakes.                                                                                                         |
| Dr. Godding .....                        | Displaying Collections of Membracidae and Cecopidae.                                                                           | Mr. A. W. E. Tom ...              | Determining Bones (Marsupial) from the Stuart Town Caves, near Mudgee.                                                                                                                                      |
| Mr. William Harley ...                   | Determining small pebbles of Quartz.                                                                                           | <i>Town and Country Journal</i> . | Numerous replies to Correspondents on various subjects.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Miss E. M. Hayes.....                    | Use of room and specimens for sketching.                                                                                       | Mr. G. S. Turnbull ...            | Giving information <i>re</i> Moth, and determining same.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mr. Thomas Hickey ...                    | Information <i>re</i> Snake found on an ant-hill, showing a small lizard inside.                                               | Dr. A. J. Turner .....            | Displaying Meyrick's types of Micro-Lepidoptera.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Mr. R. H. Hogg .....                     | Displaying Collection of Arachnida and nests.                                                                                  | Lieut. Vaughan .....              | Giving information <i>re</i> Birds' Eggs, &c.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Mr. A. W. Howitt and Daughter.           | Describing Collections in Museum.                                                                                              | Visitor .....                     | Identification of Diadem Snake ( <i>Pseudelaps diadema</i> ).                                                                                                                                               |
| Mr. J. G. Hunter .....                   | Identification of Brush-tailed Pouched Mouse, <i>Phascogale penicillata</i> .                                                  | Mr. J. A. Wall .....              | Naming Snakes and Lizards, and information generally.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Prof. F. W. Hutton ...                   | Explaining construction of new workshops.                                                                                      | Mr. Harry Waugh.....              | Inspection of Gould's "Mammals of Australia," and assistance with illustrations of Marsupials.                                                                                                              |
| Capt. Hynes .....                        | Giving information about electric qualities of <i>Hypnos subnigrum</i> , exhibiting books on subject, and general information. | Prof. J. T. Wilson.....           | Identification of three Snakes.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. R. L. Jack .....                     | Determination of Fossil from No. 3 North Smithfield Mine, Gympie.                                                              | Mr. Charles J. Viner, M.R.C.V.S.  | Giving information <i>re</i> Bottling Specimens.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Messrs. Kerry and Co.                    | Supplying list of Anthropological Societies.                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. E. H. Lync.....                      | Identifying Birds' Eggs and exhibiting Oological and Ornithological Cabinet Collections.                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. O. Le Bon .....                      | Information <i>re</i> N.W. Austr. Finches.                                                                                     |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mr. P. Le Garde .....                    | Naming Heterocera.                                                                                                             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Dr. Long .....                           | Identification of Black Snake, <i>Pseudechis porphyriacus</i> .                                                                |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mrs. Lyden .....                         | Giving information <i>re</i> Structure of Birds.                                                                               |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Miss McArthur and Friend.                | Explaining Museum Collections.                                                                                                 |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



## APPENDIX XI.

## ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

| Reg. No.              | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | How acquired. | Reg. No.                                                                                                                   | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | How acquired. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PART I.—BOOKS.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 9158                  | ATLAS. Victoria Regina Atlas. Political, Physical, and Astronomical. W. and A. K. Johnston. 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh and London, 1897. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 9129                                                                                                                       | FINSCH (Dr. Otto). Exploring Cruises of the "Samoa." Ethnological Atlas. Types from the Stone Age of New Guinea. 1 vol. 4to. Leipzig, 1888. Presented                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| 9205                  | BYNG (M.) and BELL (F. G.) A Popular Guide to Commercial and Domestic Telephony. First Edition, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1893. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 9130                                                                                                                       | — Ethnologische Erfahrungen und Belegstücke aus der Sudsee. Beschreibender Katalog einer Sammlung im K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum in Wien. Abth. i. Bismarck Archipel. Abt. 2. Neu-Guinea. An K. K. Nat. Hofmus. Wien iii, and vi. In 1 vol. 8vo. Wien, 1888 and 1891. Presented                         |               |
| 9100                  | CARPENTER (C. W.) [Editor and Compiler.] The Mines of New South Wales. 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, Sydney, &c., 1897. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 9225                                                                                                                       | — Samoafahrten Reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und Englisch-Neu Guinea in den Jahren 1884 und 1885 an bord des Deutschen Dampfers "Samoa." 1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1888. Purchased                                                                                                                                |               |
| 9017                  | CATECHISM and Hymn in the Language of Erromanga, New Hebrides. Fourth Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1894. Presented by Rev. H. A. Robertson.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 9226                                                                                                                       | — Ethnologischer Atlas Typen aus der Steinzeit Neu-Guinea. 1 vol. 4to. Leipzig, 1883. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 9252                  | CHALMERS (James) and GILL (W. Wyatt). Work and Adventure in New Guinea. 1877-1885. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1885. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 9128                                                                                                                       | FLOWER (W. H.) Inaugural Address, British Association, 1889. Subject—Museums. (Nature, 12 Sept., 1889.) Suggestions for the formation and arrangement of a Museum of Natural History, in connection with a public school. (Nature, 26 Dec., 1889.) 1 vol. 4to. Purchased                                      |               |
| 9146                  | CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) The Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands. Prepared by order of . . . the Marine Biological Association . . . With a Preface by E. Ray Lankester. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 9016                                                                                                                       | FOUR GOSPELS AND THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES in the Language of Erromanga, New Hebrides. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1890. Presented by Rev. H. A. Robertson                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| 9251                  | CURRAN (J. Milne). Geology of Sydney and the Blue Mountains. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 9181                                                                                                                       | FROMENTAL (E. de). Introduction à l'Étude des Polypiers fossiles. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1858-61. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| 9102                  | CUTTER (Charles A.) Rules for a Dictionary Catalogue (U.S. Bureau of Education, Special Report on Public Libraries, part 2). Third Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1891. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 9136                                                                                                                       | GRAY (John Edward). Indian Zoology. A series of about 40* plates of Birds, Animals, Amphibia, and Fish, from the Collection of Major-General Hardwicke, with Names, executed under the Superintendence of John Edward Gray. 1 vol. Fol. London. Re-registered                                                 |               |
| 9344                  | COSMAN (Maurice). Revue Critique de Paléozoologie. Années I, 1897; II, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1897-98. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | * There are 21 plates of mammals, 66 of birds, 15 of reptiles, 14 of fishes, 1 of shells, 1 of insects, in all 113 plates. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 173A C20              | DAMES (W.) UND KÖKEN (E.) Paläontologische Abhandlungen. Neue Folge Band IV (der ganzen Reihe Band VIII). Heft 1, Die Gastropoden der Maestrichtkreide, von F. Kaunhowen. Jena, 1888. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 9244                                                                                                                       | HAZLITT (W. Carew). The Coinage of the European Continent. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1893. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 9036                  | DENDY (Arthur). Studies in the Comparative Anatomy of Sponges. 1. On the Genera Rilleia and Quasillina. 2. On the Anatomy and Histology of Stelospogon flabelliformis. 3. On the Anatomy of Grantialabyrithia, and the so-called family Teichnidae. 4. On the Flagellated Chambers and Ova of Halichondria panicea. 5. On the Anatomy and Relationships of Lelapia australis, a living representative of the fossil Pharetroroc. Qu. Journ. Micro. Sci. 1888, and new series xxxii, xxxvii. In 1 vol. 8vo. Presented |               | 9247                                                                                                                       | HIGGINS (Frank C.) An Introduction to the Copper Coins of Modern Europe. (Young Collector Series.) 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1892. Purchased.                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| 9227                  | EUGENIE. Kongliga Stenska Fregatten Eugenie. Botanik II, Zoologi VI. 4to.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 9128                                                                                                                       | HIGGINS (H. H.) Museums of Natural History; a Paper read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Also, a Phylogenetic Scheme of the Pedigree of Animals and Vegetables, by Professor Herdman. 1 vol. 8vo. Liverpool, 1884. Purchased                                                      |               |
| 9255                  | FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA. Birds. Vol. IV. By W. T. Blandford. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1888. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 67A9                                                                                                                       | GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.) Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India. Vol. II. Part VII, Oct., 1897. Text and plates. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
| 9175                  | FAUNA CHILENSIS. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles nach den Sammlungen. Von Dr. L. Plate. Heft 1. Jena, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 9246                                                                                                                       | HOWORTH (Daniel F.) Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies and Dependencies. With Introductory Chapter by Samuel Smith, jun. Second Edition. (Young Collector Series.) 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1890. Purchased                                                                                                  |               |
| 9235                  | — Heft 2 (Zool. Jahr. Sup. IV, heft 2). 1 vol. 8vo. Jena, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 9137                                                                                                                       | KEARTON (Richard). With Nature and a Camera, being the Adventures and Observations of a Field Naturalist and an Animal Photographer. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                      |               |
| 9147                  | FINDLAY (Alex. Geo.) Directory for the Navigation of the South Pacific Ocean. Fifth Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1884. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 9075                                                                                                                       | LANG (Arnold). Text Book of Comparative Anatomy. Translated into English by Hy. M. Bernard and Matilda Bernard. Part 2. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896. Purchased                                                                                                                                                   |               |
|                       | Contains:—<br>Die Anatomie und Phylogenie der Chitonen. Von Ludwig H. Plate.<br>Die Reptilien und Batrachier der Sammlung Plate. Von Franz Werner.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 9141                                                                                                                       | LIDDELL (Hy. Geo.) and SCOTT (Rob.) Greek-English Lexicon. Second edition. 1 vol. 4to. Oxford, 1869. Re-registered                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
|                       | Contains:—<br>Die Fische der Sammlung Plate, von Franz Steindachner.<br>Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nuculiden, von Walter Stenpell.<br>Die Holothurien der Sammlung Plate, von Hubert Ludwig.<br>Die Kalkschwämme der Sammlungen Plate, von L. L. Breitfuss.<br>Die Oligocheten der Sammlungen Plate, von W. Michaelsen.                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 9256                                                                                                                       | LOCKHART (J. H. Stewart). Guide to the Inscriptions on the Coins of the Farther East, with special reference to the Glover Collection, and a Chronology of the Dynasties and Emperors of China, Annam, and Japan, forming Vol. III of the Currency of the Farther East. 1 vol. 8vo. Hongkong, 1898. Purchased |               |



| Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | How acquired. | Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | How acquired. |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9069     | LONG (Mark Henry). List of Copper and Bronze Tokens, compiled by Mark Henry Long. ( <i>Type-written copy of M.S. Book.</i> ) 1 vol. 4to. Sydney, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 9005     | ORMEROD (Eleanor A.) Pamphlets:—<br>Report of Observations of Attack of Turnip Fly in 1881 (1882).<br>Warbles. Ox Warble Fly, <i>Hypoderma bovis</i> , De Geer. <i>Observ. Injur. Insects</i> , 1888.<br>Ox Warble Fly, or Bot Fly, <i>Hypoderma bovis</i> , De Geer. May, 1888. New Edition, Feb., 1897.<br>Third Report on Warble Fly, or Ox Bot Fly. <i>Report Injur. Insects</i> , 1888 (1889).<br>Fourth Report on Warble Fly, or Ox Bot Fly. <i>Report Injur. Insects</i> , 1889 (1890).<br>Paris Green (or Emerald Green). Its Uses and Methods for its Application as a means of destruction of Orchard Moth Caterpillar, 1891.<br>Turnip and Cabbage Root Attacks. <i>Report Injur. Insects</i> , 1892 (1893).<br>Notes on Injurious Insects. Forest Fly, 1895. Wireworms, 1896. Daddy Longlegs, 1897. Stem Eel-worms, 1897.<br>In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1882-1897. Presented |               |
| 9249-50  | MARTIN (John). An account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, . . . compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr. William Mariner. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 9006     | — Pamphlets:—<br>A Lecture on Injurious Insects, delivered at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. (1882.)<br>A Lecture on the Turnip Fly, delivered at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. (1882.)<br>Some Observations on the Cestridæ, commonly known as "Bot-flies," especially on the Ox Warble Fly. (1884.)<br>The Hessian Fly in Great Britain in 1887. (1887.)<br>A few preliminary Observations on the Sugarcane Shot-borer Beetle; its Habits and recent Spread in the West Indian Islands. (1892.)<br>In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1882-1893. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
| 9095     | MASTERS (George). Catalogue of the Described Coleoptera of Australia—<br>Supplement, Part 1. Cincindelidæ and Carabidæ. <i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> [2], x, 1895.<br>Supplement, Part 2. Dytiscidæ, &c. <i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , xxi, 1, 1896.<br>In 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1895-97. Presented by Linn. Soc., N.S.W.                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 9007     | — Manual of Injurious Insects, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy for their Attacks on Food Crops, Forest Trees, and Fruit. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1890. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
| 9200     | MESCHINELLI (Aloysius). Fungorum Fossilium Omnium hucusque cognitorum Iconographia. Vol. I. 1 vol. 4to. Vicetiae, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 9008     | — Text-book of Agricultural Entomology, being a Guide to Methods of Insect Life, and Means of Prevention of Insect Ravage. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1892. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| 9024     | MINERVA. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von K. Trübner. Jahrgang XVII, 1897-98, 1 vol. 8vo. Strassburg, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 9058     | OUTES (Felix P.). Les Querandies. Breve Contribución al Estudio de la Etnografía Argentina. 1 vol. 8vo. Buenos Ayres, 1897. Presented.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 9072     | MOORE (George Fletcher). Descriptive Vocabulary of the Language in common use amongst the Aborigines of Western Australia. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 9073-74  | PARKER (T. Jeffrey) and HASWELL (Wm. A.) A Text Book of Zoology. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1897. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 9320     | MEYER (A. B.). Abbildungen von Vogel-Skeletten. Band II. 1 vol. 4to. Berlin, 1889-97. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 9248     | RAWLINGS (Gertrude Burford). The Story of the British Coinage. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
| F 11     | MONACO (Albert, Prince de). Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht. Fasc. XII. Echinides et Ophiures provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-Neuve), par R. Köhler. 1 vol. 4to. Monaco, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 9239     | SACHS (Julius). Text-book of Botany, edited with Appendix by Sydney H. Vines. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1882. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |
| 9101     | MORRIS (Edward E.). Austral-English, a Dictionary of Australian Words, Phrases, and Usages. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1893. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 9264     | SEWARD (A. C.). Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology. Vol. I. ( <i>Cambridge Natural Science Manual, Biological Series.</i> ) 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
| 9098     | WORKMAN (Thomas). Spiders. Vol. I. Malaysian Spiders. 1 vol. 4to. Belfast, 1896. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 9240     | SEEMANN (Berthold). Viti: An account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860-61. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1862. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| 9001     | ORMEROD (Eleanor A.) Notes for Observations on Injurious Insects. 1877.<br>— Notes of Observations of Injurious Insects. Report, 1879 (1880).<br>— Notes of Observations of Injurious Insects. Report, 1880 (1881).<br>— Report of Observations of Injurious Insects during the year 1882, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, and a Special Report on Wireworm (1883).<br>— Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Crop Pests during the year 1883, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy (1884). |               | 9346-47  | SHARPE (R. Bowdler). Monograph of the Paradisidæ, or Birds of Paradise, and Ptilonorhynchidæ, or Power-birds. 2 vol. Fol. London, 1891-98. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| 9002     | — Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy. Eighth Report, 1884 (1885); Ninth Report, 1885 (1886); Tenth Report, 1886 (1887); Eleventh Report, 1887 (1888); Twelfth Report, 1888 (1889).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 9243     | SMITH (A. M.). Illustrated Encyclopædia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World from A.D. 1835 to B.C. 700. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1886. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
| 9003     | — Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy. Thirteenth Report, 1889 (1890); Fourteenth Report, 1890 (1891); Fifteenth Report, 1891 (1892); Sixteenth Report, 1892 (1893.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 9161     | SMITH (William). Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography. Thirteenth Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1873. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 9004     | Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy. Seventeenth Report, 1893 (1894); Eighteenth Report, 1894 (1895); Nineteenth Report, 1895 (1896); Twentieth Report, 1896 (1897).<br>In 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1877-1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 9145     | SOWERBY (G. B.) Marine Shells of South Africa, and Appendix. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1892 and 1897. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| B 34     | — Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during 1897. Twenty-first Report. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 9099     | STORY-MASKELYNE (N.). Crystallography, a Treatise on the Morphology of Crystals. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1895. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |



| Reg. No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | How acquired. | Reg. No.    | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | How acquired. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9253                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | STRAUCHAN (John). Explorations and Adventures in New Guinea.<br>1 vol. 8vo. London, 1888. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 9267        | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Memoirs. Palaeontology No. 6. Descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of New South Wales (Australia) by the late L. G. de Koninck. Translated from the French by Prof. T. W. E. David, Mrs. David, and Mr. W. S. Dun. 1898. — No. 7. The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales, by R. Etheridge, junr., and A. Sidney Olliff. 1890.<br>1 vol. 4to. Sydney, 1890-98. Presented | Presented     |
| 9245                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | THORBURN (W. Stewart). Guide to the History and Valuation of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland, in Gold, Silver, and Copper. Third Edition. Revised and enlarged by Herbert A. Grueber.<br>1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                  |               | A 7         | — Records. Vol. v. Part 4. Sydney, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     |
| 9115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TRAUTSCHOLD (H.). Der Klin'sche Sandstein. Nov. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIII, 3.<br>1 vol. 4to. Moscou, 1871. Presented by E. P. Ramsay                                                                                                                                                          |               | A 10        | GOULBURN MECHANICS INSTITUTE. Forty-fourth Annual Report. 1897. Goulburn, Jan., 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     |
| 9345                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TROUSSART (E. C.). Catalogue Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Nova Editio. Fasc. 1-5. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1897-98. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 9014 & 9263 | GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN, NEW SOUTH WALES. Statistical Register for 1896 and previous years, and 1897 and previous years, by T. A. Coghlan, Government Statistician.<br>2 vols. 8vo. Sydney, 1897-98. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     |
| B 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WEBSTER (W. D.). Illustrated Catalogue of Ethnological Specimens, European and Eastern Arms and Armour, Prehistoric and other Curiosities. Nos. 3, 8, 12, 15, 16, 17. Presented                                                                                                                      |               | 9009        | — The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1896-97. Tenth issue. By T. A. Coghlan. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presented     |
| PART II.—PERIODICALS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 9242        | — Statistical Account of the Seven Colonies of Australasia, 1897-98, by T. A. Coghlan. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Presented     |
| AUSTRALIA IN GENERAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 9273        | GOVERNMENT GAZETTE. Index for 1897-98; Vegetation Diseases Act, 1897; Distillation Act, 1897; Audit Act, 1898; Trustee Act, 1898; Stamp Duties Act, 1898. 1 vol. Fol. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     |
| 9023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | AUSTRALASIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Handbook of Sydney and the County of Cumberland. Edited by William G. Hamlet. Sydney Meeting, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898. Presented                                                                                                     |               | A 6         | INSTITUTION OF SURVEYORS, NEW SOUTH WALES. The Surveyor, the Journal of the Institution. Vol. XI. Nos. 1-12. 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented     |
| Contains:—<br>Climate; by H. C. Russell.<br>Geology; by C. S. Wilkinson, revised by E. F. Pittman.<br>Botany; by J. H. Maiden.<br>Mammals, Reptiles, and Amphibians; by Edgar R. Waite.<br>Birds; by A. J. North.<br>Fishes and Fishing; by J. Douglas Ogilby.<br>Mollusca; by Charles Hedley.<br>Insecta; by W. J. Rainbow.<br>Invertebrate Marine Fauna; by W. A. Haswell.<br>Commerce and Industries; by Charles Lyne.<br>Engineering Notes; by Prof. Warren. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 9132        | INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, SYDNEY, 1880. References to the plans showing the space and position occupied by the various Exhibits.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1880. Re-registered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Re-registered |
| 9182                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Transactions, Vol. v.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 9138        | LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Proceedings for 1897. Vol. XXII.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |
| Contains:—<br>The Igneous Rocks of Tasmania; by W. H. Twelves and W. F. Petterd.<br>An Extensive Iron Formation, West Coast of Tasmania; by David Jones.<br>Notes on the Auriferous Devonian Formations of Gippsland, Victoria; by H. Herman.<br>Notes on the Geological Surveys of Various Countries; by James Stirling.<br>And other papers.                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | A 1         | — Proceedings. Vol. XXIII. 1898. Parts 1, 2, 3. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presented     |
| A 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — Proceedings Annual Meeting, Melbourne, 1898. Proceedings First Ordinary Meeting Launceston, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | A 2         | — Abstracts of Proceedings for 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     |
| 9071                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALASIA. Account of the Proceedings of the First Library Conference in Melbourne, April, 1896.<br>1 vol. 4to. Melbourne, 1896. Presented                                                                                                                                  |               | 9174        | MINES AND AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, NEW SOUTH WALES. Annual Report for the year 1897. 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |
| NEW SOUTH WALES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | A 7         | — Mineral Resources. No. 1. Notes on Chromic Iron Ore, by J. E. Carne. 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Presented     |
| 7203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY. Report of the Trustees for the year 1897.<br>Fol. Sydney, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | —           | Mineral Resources. No. 2. Notes on the Occurrence of Tungsten Ores in New South Wales, by J. E. Carne. 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Presented     |
| 9118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — Catalogue IV. The Australian Birds in the Australian Museum. Parts 1 and 2. Accipitres and Striges; by E. P. Ramsay. Second Edition with additions; by A. J. North. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1874-1898.                                                                                                 |               | —           | Mineral Resources. No. 3. Notes on Gold Dredging, by J. B. Jaquet. 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     |
| 9262                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — Monograph I. Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations; by the late Alexander Walker Scott; with illustrations drawn from the life by his daughters, Harriet Morgan and Helena Forde. Vol. II. Edited and revised by Helena Forde and Arthur Sidney Olliff.<br>1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1890-98. |               | 9149        | NEW SOUTH WALES—SEA FISHERIES. Report upon Trawling Operations off the coast of New South Wales, between the Manning River and Jervis Bay, carried on by H.M.C.S. "Thetis" under the direction of Frank Farnell, together with Scientific Report on the Fishes, by Edgar R. Waite.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898. Presented by E. R. Waite.                                                                                     | Presented     |
| 9266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. The Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales.<br>Vol. IX. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                             |               | A 6         | NEW SOUTH WALES RAILWAY INSTITUTE. New South Wales Railway Budget. Vol. VI, Nos. 65 to 71. Vol. VII, Nos. 72 to 76. 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented     |
| 9261                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BOTANIC GARDENS, SYDNEY. Catalogue of Plants in the Government Botanic Gardens, Sydney.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1895. Presented                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 3494        | PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Report from Trustees for 1897.<br>Sydney, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented     |
| A 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BOTANIC GARDENS AND DOMAINS, &c. Report for year 1897.<br>Fol. Sydney, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 603         | OBSERVATORY. Results of Rain Observations made in New South Wales during 1878, by H. C. Russell. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1879. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | A 10        | — Records No. 148. The Source of the Periodic Waves which are recorded from time to time on the Sydney and Newcastle Tide-gauges. By H. C. Russell. 1898. Austr. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 9020        | — No. 149. Water-Spouts on the Coast of New South Wales. By H. C. Russell. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 9260        | PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Report of the Minister of Public Instruction upon the condition of the Public Schools. 1896.<br>Do 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 9148        | — 2 vols. 8vo. Sydney, 1897-98. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presented     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | A 3         | ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Journal and Proceedings for 1897. Vol. XXXI. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | —           | Abstracts of Proceedings. 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presented     |



| Reg. No.          | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | How acquired.                          | Reg. No.         | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                          | How acquired.         |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9087              | ROYAL COMMISSION ON FISHERIES, NEW SOUTH WALES. Supplementary Report of the Royal Commission appointed 20th November, 1894, to inquire into and report upon the . . . Marine and other Fisheries of New South Wales, . . . with an abbreviated description of the principal Food Fishes of New South Wales. 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1896. | Presented                              | A 14             | ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Transactions. Vol. XXII. Part I. Adelaide, 1898.                                                                                                              | Presented             |
| 9089              | TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM OF NEW SOUTH WALES. The Useful Native Plants of Australia. By J. H. Maiden. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1889.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented by the Author.               | A 17             | ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA, ADELAIDE. Proceedings:—President's Annual Address.                                                                                                     | Presented             |
| 9110              | UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY. Calendar for the year 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented                              | A 29             | SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Annual Report, 1897. 1 Vol. 8vo. Adelaide, 1898.                                                                                     | Presented             |
|                   | VICTORIA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        | 3499             | SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Report and Diary of Mr. W. C. Gosse's Central and Western Exploring Expedition, 1873. ( <i>South Australian Parliamentary Paper, No. 48, 1898.</i> )                           | Presented by T. Gill. |
| A19               | FIELD NATURALISTS CLUB OF VICTORIA. Victorian Naturalist. Vol. XV. Nos. 1-12. 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented                              |                  | WESTERN AUSTRALIA.                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |
| A29               | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA. Progress Report (No. IX). Fol. Melbourne, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Presented                              | A 27             | AGRICULTURE—DEPARTMENT OF, WESTERN AUSTRALIA. The Producers' Gazette. Vol. V. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                                                                                            |                       |
| A20               | GEELONG FIELD NATURALISTS CLUB. The Geelong Naturalist. Vol. VI. Nos. 2, 3, 4. 1897-98.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented by Gordon Technical College. |                  | — Official Report of the Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Conference of Producers. Perth, 1898.                                                                                                  |                       |
| A20               | GORDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE MUSEUM. The Wombat. Vol. III. Nos. 2, 3, 4. 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented                              | A 29             | — Annual Report for Year ending 30 June, 1898.                                                                                                                                                  |                       |
| 9171              | MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY. Calendar, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Presented                              | A 29             | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Bulletin No. 1. Bibliography of the Geology of Western Australia, by A. Gibb Maitland. Perth, 1898.                                                       | Presented             |
| A29               | MINES AND WATER SUPPLY, DEPARTMENT OF. Annual Report of the Secretary. 1897. 1 vol. Fol. Melbourne, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Presented                              | A 29             | — Bulletin No. 2. 1. The State of Mining in the Kimberley District. 2. The Probability of obtaining Water between the Pilbarra Gold-fields and the Great Desert, by R. Neil Smith. Perth, 1898. | Presented             |
| 9082              | — Annual Report of the Secretary to the Minister for Mines for 1884.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        | A 29             | — Annual Progress Report of the Geological Survey for the Year 1897. Fol. Perth, 1898.                                                                                                          | Presented             |
| 9082              | MINES DEPARTMENT. Annual Report of the Secretary to the Minister for Mines for 1885.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        | A 29             | — Reports by the Government Geologist in connection with the Water Supply of the Gold-fields. Perth, 1897.                                                                                      | Presented             |
| 9083              | — Do for 1888, 1889.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        | A 29             | MINES—DEPARTMENT OF, WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Gold-mining Statistics, 1897.                                                                                                                           | Presented             |
| 9084              | — Do for 1890, 1891.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        | 9271             | — Interim Report of the Department of Mines for half-year ending 30 June, 1894.                                                                                                                 |                       |
|                   | In 4 vols. Fol. Melbourne, 1885-1897. (1892-3-4 are out of print.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |                  | — Report for 1895, with Supplementary Notes on part of 1896.                                                                                                                                    |                       |
| A29               | — Annual Report of the Secretary to the Minister for Mines for 1896.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented                              | 9272             | WESTRALIA. South Western Districts, by George Hope. Supplement to the <i>Geraldton Express</i> . 2 parts, 1898.                                                                                 | Presented             |
| 5643              | — Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines to the Minister for Mines for 1883. 1 vol. Fol. Melbourne.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented                              |                  | In 1 vol. Fol. 1898. Presented by Department of Mines, W.A.                                                                                                                                     |                       |
| 3496              | PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, AND NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA. Report of the Trustees for 1897. Fol. Melbourne, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presented                              |                  | QUEENSLAND.                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |
| A11               | ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. Proceedings. Vol. XI (new series). Parts 1, 2. Melbourne, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented                              | 9156 }<br>9268 } | AGRICULTURE—DEPARTMENT OF, QUEENSLAND. Queensland Agricultural Journal. Vol. I, 1897. Vols. II and III, 1898.                                                                                   | Presented             |
| 7493              | SCHOOL OF MINES, BALLARAT. Annual Reports for 1896 and 1897. 8vo. Ballarat, 1897-98.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented                              | A 21             | — Annual Report for the year 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. Brisbane, 1898.                                                                                                                               | Presented             |
| A29               | SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES, BENDIGO. Annual Reports for years ending June, 1896 and 1897. Bendigo, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented                              | 9269             | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF QUEENSLAND. Bulletins—                                                                                                                                                     |                       |
| A29               | ZOOLOGICAL AND ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. Thirty-fourth Annual Report. February, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Presented                              |                  | No. 1. Artesian Water in the Western Interior of Queensland, by R. L. Jack. 1895.                                                                                                               |                       |
|                   | TASMANIA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                  | No. 2. Notes on the Pikedale Gold-field, by A. Gibb Maitland. 1895.                                                                                                                             |                       |
| 3502              | TASMANIA. Reports of the Secretary for Mines for 1896-97 and 1897-98. Tasmania, 1897-98.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Presented                              |                  | No. 3. Mount Cannindah Copper and Gold Deposits, by William H. Rands. 1896.                                                                                                                     |                       |
| P 18 [13 and 29.] | — The Progress of the Mineral Industry of Tasmania for the quarter ending 30 June, 1898, and for quarter ending September, 1898, compiled by J. Harcourt-Smith. Tasmania, 1898.                                                                                                                                                       | Presented by Secr. for Mines.          |                  | No. 4. Notes on the Present Condition of the Hodgkinson Gold-field, by Robert L. Jack. 1896.                                                                                                    |                       |
|                   | SOUTH AUSTRALIA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                  | No. 5. Notes on the Palmer as a Reefing District, by Robert L. Jack. 1897.                                                                                                                      |                       |
| 3499              | GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST, ADELAIDE. Report on Explorations in western part of South Australia, by H. Y. L. Brown.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                  | No. 6. Catalogue of the Exhibits in the Queensland Mining Court, Queensland International Exhibition, 1897, by Robert L. Jack. 1897.                                                            |                       |
|                   | — Contributions to the Palaeontology of South Australia, by R. Etheridge, junr. Fol. Adelaide, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented                              |                  | No. 7. Additions to the Fossil Flora of Queensland, by John Shirley. 1898.                                                                                                                      |                       |
| A 29              | — Record of the Mines of South Australia: The Manahill Gold-field, by H. Y. L. Brown, and The Wadnaminga Gold-field, by H. Y. L. Brown. Adelaide, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented                              |                  | No. 8. Report on the Gold Mines at the Fanning and Mount Success, by William H. Rands. 1898.                                                                                                    | Presented             |
| 3498              | PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Report of Board of Governors, with Reports of Standing Committees for 1886-87. Adelaide, 1887.                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                  | No. 9. Report on the Chillagoe Mining District, and Projected Railway, by Robert L. Jack. 1898.                                                                                                 | Presented             |
|                   | Do 1896-97. Adelaide, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                  | No. 10. Six Reports on the Geological Features of part of the District to be traversed by the Proposed Transcontinental Railway, by Robert L. Jack.                                             |                       |
|                   | Do 1897-98. Adelaide, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented                              |                  | In 1 vol. 8vo. Brisbane, 1895-98.                                                                                                                                                               | Presented             |



| Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | How acquired.            | Reg. No.  | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | How acquired. |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 7272     | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF QUEENSLAND. Various Reports—<br>Annual Progress Report of the Geological Survey for 1893. 1894.<br>Deep Lead, Pentland, Cape River Gold-field, by W. H. Rands. 1894.<br>Towalla and Mareeba Gold-fields, by W. H. Rands. 1894.<br>Ulam Gold-field, by A. Gibb Maitland. 1894.<br>Report on Mount Morgan Gold Deposits, by R. L. Jack (reprint from a Report of 1884). Fol. Brisbane, 1894. | Presented                | 9153      | ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions for the year 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| A 26     | — Report on the Geology of the Basalt Workings, Mount Rainbow Gold-field, by Walter E. Cameron. 1897.<br>— Report on the Big Hill Gold-mining Company's Lease, Taigai, by William H. Rands. 1898.<br>— On the Geology of the Country round Stanthorpe and Warwick, South Queensland, with especial reference to the Tin and Gold Fields and the Silver Deposits, by Sydney B. J. Skertchly. Brisbane, 1898.     | Presented                | 9287      | ENTOMOLOGIST. Vol. XXXI. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| A 15     | ROYAL SOCIETY OF QUEENSLAND. Proceedings. Vol. XIII. 1 vol. 8vo. Brisbane, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented                | 9288      | ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Vol. IX (XXIV). 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| 3495     | QUEENSLAND MUSEUM. Reports of the Trustees for 1876, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1881-82, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Presented                | 9286      | GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. New Series, Dec. 4. Vol. v. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| A 18     | — Annals. No. 4. The Xyloryctidae of Queensland, by A. J. Turner. Brisbane, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented                | 9120      | GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Quarterly Journal. Vol. LIII, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 9068     | QUEENSLAND MUSEUM. Annals No. 1. Synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia, by W. H. Miskin. 1 vol. 8vo. Brisbane, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented                | 9157      | — General Index to the first fifty volumes of the Quarterly Journal. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897-98. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| A 26     | QUEENSLAND. Report of the Hydraulic Engineer (J. B. Henderson) on Water Supply. Brisbane, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented                | 5529      | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. Memoirs. The Iron Ores of Great Britain. Parts 1 (1856), 2 (1858), and 3 (1861). 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1856-61. Re-registered                                                                                      |               |
|          | NEW ZEALAND.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          | 9113      | — Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology, with Notices of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, the Royal School of Mines, and the Mining Record Office. Fourth Edition, by Robert Hunt, and F. W. Rudler. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1877. Presented by E. P. Ramsay. |               |
| A 22     | MINES DEPARTMENT, NEW ZEALAND. Thirty-first Annual Report of the Colonial Laboratory, by Wm. Skey. New Zealand, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented                | 9291      | IBIS. A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Seventh Series, vol. iv. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 9172     | NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. Transactions and Proceedings, 1897. Vol. XXX, (thirteenth of new series.) 1 vol. 8vo., Wellington, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented                | 9018      | — Index of Genera and Species referred to, and an Index to the plates in the "Ibis" (fourth, fifth, and sixth Series), 1877-1894. Edited by Osbert Salvin. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897. Purchased                                                                                       |               |
| A 23     | POLYNESIAN SOCIETY. Journal, containing the Transactions and Proceedings of the Society. Vol. VII, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Presented                | 9116      | INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1883. United States of America. A Preliminary Catalogue and Synopsis of the Collections exhibited by the United States Fish Commission and by Special Exhibitors. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1883. Presented by E. P. Ramsay.               |               |
| A 29     | WANGANUI PUBLIC MUSEUM. Annual Reports and Balance Sheet for year ending June, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented by S. H. Drew. | 9117      | — Fishing and Hunting in Russian Waters, by O. Grimm. 1 vol. fol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1893. Presented by E. P. Ramsay.                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|          | BRITISH NEW GUINEA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          | 9119      | — A Short Account of the Fisheries of the Bombay Presidency, with a Catalogue of the Exhibits forwarded by the Government of Bombay. 1 vol. fol. Bombay, 1883. Presented by E. P. Ramsay.                                                                                            |               |
| 9241     | BRITISH NEW GUINEA. Report of British New Guinea from Data and Notes by the late Sir Peter Scratchley, Her Majesty's Special Commissioner, by G. Seymour Fort. 1886.<br>— Report for the Year 1886 of Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for the protected Territory. 1887. in 1 vol. fol. Brisbane, 1886-87.                                                                                                   | Presented                | 9135      | JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, and Annals of Biology, Astronomy, Geology, &c. (formerly the Quarterly Journal of Science). Vol. I (Dec. part only), II (Jan. to May parts only). In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1879-80. Found in old cupboard                                                          |               |
| 9270     | — Annual Report 1894-95. Brisbane, 1896.<br>— Annual Report 1895-96. Brisbane, 1897.<br>— Annual Report 1896-97. Brisbane, 1897. in 1 vol. fol. Brisbane, 1896-97.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Presented                | 9208      | LIBRARY CONFERENCE—SECOND INTERNATIONAL. Transactions and Proceedings, 1897. 1 vol. fol. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
|          | GREAT BRITAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          | 9279      | LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal—Botany. Vol. XXXIII, 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897-98. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| 9097     | BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum. Vol. III, Montipora and Anacropora, by Henry M. Bernard. Vol. 4to. London, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented                | B 14      | — List of the Linnean Society of London, 1897-98. London, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
| B 36     | — Annual Return for 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Presented                | B 14      | — Proceedings. 1896-97. London, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 9285     | ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. Series 7. Vols. I. II. 1878. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Purchased                | B 15      | — Journal—Zoology. Vol. XXVI. Nos. 168, 169, 170, 171. London, 1897-98.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| 9277     | ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Journal, vol. XXVII, 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented                | B 17      | — Transactions. 2nd Ser.—Zoology. Vol. VII. Part 4. London, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| 9210     | BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the Sixty-seventh Meeting, held at Toronto in 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Purchased                | 9275      | MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society. Vol. XI, 1895-97. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                    |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          | B 6       | — Vol. XII, No. 54. June, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          | 9292      | NATURAL SCIENCE. A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress. Vols. XII, XIII. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          | 9228      | NATURALIST. A Monthly Journal of Natural History for the North of England, edited by Wm. Denison Roebuck and others. Vol. x, 1884-85. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1885. Presented                                                                                                            |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          | 9229-9234 | — 1886-1897. In 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1886-97. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          | B 22      | — June, July, August, September, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          | 9121      | NATURE. A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. LVII. (Nos. 1462-1487.) 1897-98.                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          | 9293      | — Vol. LVIII. (Nos. 1488-1513). 1898. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |



| Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | How acquired. | Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | How acquired. |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9265     | <b>PALEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.</b> Vol. I, issued for 1896. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1896. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | B 13     | <b>CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.</b> The Journal of Conchology. Vol. IX. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, 1896. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |
|          | Contains:—<br>The Crag Foraminifera. Part 3. By T. R. Jones.<br>The Jurassic Gasteropoda. Inferior Oolite. Part 1, No. 9. Conclusion, by W. H. Hulleston.<br>Carbonicola, Anthracomya, and Naiadites. Part 3. Conclusion, by Wheelton Hind.<br>The Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Part 1. By Wheelton Hind.<br>The Devonian Fauna of the South of England. Vol. III. Part 1. By G. F. Whidborne. |               | 9124-27  | <b>GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.</b> Proceedings. Vol. I. 1840-1843 (imperfect). Vol. II. 1842-48. Vol. III. 1849-1857 (imperfect). Vol. IV. 1858-1865 (imperfect, parts 1860, 1863-4, 1864-5 only). 4 vols. 8vo. Leeds, 1840-1865. Re-registered                                                                |               |
| 9112     | — Vol. LI, issued for 1897. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1897. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | B 24     | <b>LANCASHIRE SEA FISHERIES LABORATORY.</b> Report for 1897 of the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, and the Sea Fish Hatchery at Piel; drawn up by W. A. Herdman, assisted by And. Scott and James Johnstone, with an Appendix, Guide to Fisheries Exhibition at Liverpool. by Professor W. A. Herdman. Presented |               |
|          | Contains:—<br>The Crag Foraminifera. Part IV. By T. R. Jones.<br>The Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Part II. By Wheelton Hind.<br>The Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. Part I. By A. H. Poord.<br>The Devonian Fauna of the South of England. Vol. III. Part 2. By G. F. Whidborne.                                                                                                         |               | B 3      | <b>LEEDS GEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.</b> Transactions. Part 10, 1894-95, 1895-96. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 9289     | <b>QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.</b> New Series. Vol. XL, 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | B 3      | <b>LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY.</b> The Seventy-eighth Annual Report (for 1897-98). Leeds, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 9090     | <b>RAY SOCIETY.</b> Volume for 1896. The Tailless Batrachians of Europe, by G. A. Boulenger. Part 1. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 9019     | <b>LIVERPOOL BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.</b> Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. XI. Session 1896-97. 1 vol. 8vo. Liverpool, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |
| 9133     | <b>ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.</b> Journal. Vol. V. 1835. Part 2. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835 and 1850. Re-registered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | B 2      | <b>LIVERPOOL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.</b> Proceedings, Session 36th. Vol. VIII, part 1, Liverpool, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| 9134     | — Journal. Vol. XXV. 1850. Part 1. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835 and 1850. Re-registered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | B 2      | <b>LIVERPOOL GEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.</b> Journal. Vol. XVI. Session 1895-96. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| 9284     | — The Geographical Journal, including Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Vols. XI-XII. 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 9274     | <b>MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.</b> Memoirs and Proceedings. (Manchester Memoirs.) Vol. XLII, 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. Manchester, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| B 23     | — Antarctic Exploration: A Plea for a National Expedition, by Sir Clements B. Markham. London, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | B 5      | <b>MANCHESTER MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.</b> Transactions and Annual Report, 1897. 8vo. Manchester, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
| 9290     | <b>ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.</b> Journal. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | B 4      | <b>MANCHESTER MUSEUM.</b> Report for the year 1897-98. Manchester, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
| 9093     | <b>ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.</b> Proceedings. Vol. LXII, 1897-1898. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | B 4      | <b>MANCHESTER MUSEUM.</b> The Nomenclature of the Seams of the Lancashire Lower Coal Measures. By Herbert Bolton. Manchester, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| 9076     | — Year Book, 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | B 4      | — Museum Handbook, General Guide to the Contents of the Museum, Second Edition, 1893. — Museum Handbooks. Catalogue of the Hadfield Collection of Shells from Lifu and Uvea, Loyalty Island, by James Cosmo Melville and Robert Standen. Parts 2 and 3. Manchester, 1897. Presented                                                                    |               |
| B 1      | — Proceedings. Vol. LXIII. Nos. 391-401. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | B 12     | <b>MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.</b> Journal, New Series. Vol. V, No. 2. April, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| B 1      | — Proceedings. Vol. LXIV. No. 402-403. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 9091     | <b>MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION.</b> Report of Proceedings, with the papers read at the Eighth Annual General Meeting, Oxford, 1897. 1 Vol. 8vo. London, 1897. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
| 9212-13  | — Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 183. Series A. and B. 1897. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1897. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | B 24     | <b>NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS</b> of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Vol. XIII. Part. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| 3523     | <b>SCIENCE AND ART, DEPARTMENT OF.</b> Prospectus of the Metropolitan School of Science applied to Mining and the Arts. Sixth Session, 1856-7. — Government School of Mines and of Science applied to the Arts. Eighth Session, 1858-59. In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1856-1858. Re-registered                                                                                                           |               | B 24     | <b>OXFORD UNIVERSITY MUSEUM.</b> Catalogue of Books added to the Radcliffe Library, 1897. Oxford 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| 9280     | <b>ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.</b> Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | B 36     | <b>PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION AND DEVON AND CORNWALL NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.</b> Annual Report and Transactions. Vol. XII. Part 4, 1897-98. 8vo. Plymouth, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
| B 18     | — Proceedings, 1898. Parts 1 and 2. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | B 2      | <b>PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS, AND ART GALLERY OF THE CITY OF LIVERPOOL.</b> Forty-fifth Annual Report of the Committee for 1897. Liverpool, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| 9282     | — List of the Fellows, May, 1898. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | B 36     | <b>ROYAL CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY.</b> Sixty-fifth Annual Report, 1897. 8vo. Falmouth and Truro, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
| 9131     | — Catalogue of the Mammalia preserved in the Museum, by G. R. Waterhouse, Curator. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1888. Re-registered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               | B 22     | <b>YORKSHIRE NATURALISTS UNION.</b> Transactions, Part, 21, for 1895, Leeds, 1898. — The "Naturalist" January, February, April, May, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
| 9062     | — List of the Vertebrated Animals living in the Gardens. First Edition, 1862; Second Edition, 1863; Third Edition, 1865; Fourth Edition, 1866. In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1862-66. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | B 36     | <b>YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY.</b> Proceedings, New Series. Vol. XIII. Part 3, pages 279-374, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
| 9063     | — List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately living in the Gardens. Sixth Edition, 1877; First Supplement to Seventh Edition, 1879. In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1877-79. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 3508     | <b>UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.</b> Annual Report of the Library Syndicate 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| 9064     | — Eighth Edition, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1883-96. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 3508     | — Thirty-second Annual Report of the Museum and Lecture Rooms Syndicate. for 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| 8065     | — Ninth Edition, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1883-96. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
| 9066     | <b>ZOOLOGICAL RECORD.</b> Vol. XXXIII. Being Records of Zoological Literature relating chiefly to the year 1898. Edited for the Zoological Society of London by David Sharp. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|          | <b>GREAT BRITAIN.</b><br><b>England.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
| B 36     | <b>BRISTOL NATURALISTS' SOCIETY.</b> Proceedings. New Series. Vol. VIII. Part 1, 1895-96. Bristol, 1896. Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |



| Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | How acquired.               | Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | How acquired. |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9278     | ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM, TRING. <i>Novitates Zoologicae</i> , A Journal of Zoology, edited by Walter Rothschild, Ernest Hartert, and K. Jordan. Vol. IV, 1897.<br>1 Vol. 8vo. London and Aylesbury, 1897.          | Presented by Tring Museum.  | C 30     | SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUM. <i>Annals</i> Vol. I. Part I. Cape Town, 1898.<br>Contents:—<br>Descriptions of New South African Scorpions in the Collection of the South African Museum; by W. F. Purcell.<br>Description of some new or little known South African Mutillidae, in the Collection of the South African Museum; by L. Péringuay.<br>List of the Reptiles and Batrachians of South Africa, with descriptions of new species; by W. L. Sclater.<br>Catalogue of the South African Hisspina (Coleoptera) with descriptions of new species; by L. Péringuay. | Presented     |
| B 11     | <i>Novitates Zoologicae</i> . A Journal of Zoology. Vol. V. No. 1, 2, 3, London, 1898.                                                                                                                       | Presented                   | 9294     | SOUTH AFRICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. <i>Transactions</i> —Vol. VIII. Part 1, 1890-92. Part 2, 1892-95. Vol. IX. Part 1, 1895-98. Part 2, 1896-97.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Cape Town, 1893-98.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     |
|          | GREAT BRITAIN.<br>Scotland.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |          | BRITISH COLONIES.<br>India.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
| B 24     | BERWICKSHIRE NATURALIST'S CLUB, History. Vol. XV. Part 2. Alnwick, 1897.                                                                                                                                     | Presented                   | 9067     | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. <i>Memoirs</i> , Vol. XXVII. 1896-97.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Calcutta, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     |
| 9027-36  | FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND. Annual Reports. Part III. Scientific Investigations. Sixth, being for 1887, to fifteenth, being for 1896. 10 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1888-97. Through the Agent General for N.S.W. | Presented                   | 9297     | — <i>Memoirs</i> . Paleontologia Indica. Ser. XIII. Vol. II. 1 vol. Fol. Calcutta, 1895.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Presented     |
| 9173     | GLASGOW UNIVERSITY. Calendar for the year 1898-99. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1898.                                                                                                                                | Presented                   | C 4      | — Series XV. Vol. 1, part 4. Calcutta, 1897. Series XV. Vol. 2, part 1. Calcutta, 1897. Series XVI. Vol. 1, parts 2, 3. Calcutta, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Presented     |
| 9159     | HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. <i>Transactions</i> . Fifth Series. Vol. X. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1898.                                                                                      | Presented                   | C 5      | — General Report for the period from 1st Jan., 1897, to 1st April, 1898, under the direction of C. L. Griesbach. Calcutta, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     |
| B 9      | NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF GLASGOW. <i>Transactions</i> (including the Proceedings of the Society). Vol. V. (New series.) Part 1, 1896-97. Glasgow, 1897.                                                    | Presented                   | 9169     | INDIAN MUSEUM. Annual Report, 1895-96.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented     |
| 9151     | ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. <i>Proceedings</i> . Vol. XXI. 1895-97.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1897.                                                                                                          | Presented                   | 9170     | — Annual Report, 1896-97.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Calcutta, 1896-1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |
| B 8      | ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY, EDINBURGH. <i>Proceedings</i> . Session 1896-97.<br>Edinburgh, 1897.                                                                                                                 | Presented                   | 3509     | MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Administration Report for the year 1897-98.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented     |
| B 7      | ROYAL SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. <i>Scottish Geographical Magazine</i> . Vol. XIV., 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1898.                                                                                   | Presented                   | C 7      | — Bulletin, Vol. II, No. 2. Anthropology, by Edgar Thurston, Madras, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Presented     |
| 3602     | SCIENCE AND ART MUSEUM, EDINBURGH. Report of the Director for 1897.                                                                                                                                          | Presented                   | 9163     | MADRAS (Presidency of). Manual of the District of Cuddapah, in the Presidency of Madras; compiled and edited by J. D. B. Gribble.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Madras, 1875.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Exchange      |
|          | BRITISH COLONIES.<br>Canada.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             | 9164     | — The Ganjan District Manual, by T. J. Maltby; edited by G. D. Leman.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Madras, 1882.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Exchange      |
| 9295     | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA. Palaeozoic Fossils. Vol. II. Part I; by E. Billings, Montreal, 1874.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1874.                                                                             | Presented                   | 9165-67  | — Manual of the Salem District in the Presidency of Madras, compiled by H. Le Fanu. Vol. I. The District; Vol. II. The Taluks, and Map. 3 vols. 8vo. Madras, 1883.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Exchange      |
| 9296     | — Vol. III. Parts 1, 2, 3; by J. F. Whiteaves, Montreal, 1884, Ottawa, 1895, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.                                                                                                               | Presented                   | 9168     | — Manual of the Coimbatore District in the Presidency of Madras, by F. A. Nicholson.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Madras, 1887.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Exchange      |
| C 13     | HAMILTON ASSOCIATION. <i>Journal and Proceedings</i> for Sessions of 1897-98. Number XIV.                                                                                                                    | Presented                   | 9160     | PAMIR BOUNDARY COMMISSION. Report of the Natural History Results, by A. W. Alcock. With a List of the Plants, by J. F. Duthie, and a Notice of the Rock Specimens, by T. H. Holland. 1 vol. Fol. Calcutta, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     |
| 9207     | MCGILL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY. Annual Calendar. Session 1898-99.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1898.                                                                                                              | Presented                   | 9154     | ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (China Branch of The). <i>Journal</i> , new series, Vol. XXVIII. 1898-94.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Shanghai, &c., 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Presented     |
| C 15     | MCGILL UNIVERSITY. Papers from the Department of Physiology. Nos. 4, 5, 6. Geology. Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. Botany. Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7. Philosophy. No. 2. Engineering. No. 1. Physics. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.   | Presented                   |          | UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| C 11     | NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL. The Canadian Record of Science. Vol. VII. Nos. 5, 6, 7.                                                                                                                 | Presented                   | 9150     | UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Yearbook, 1897.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Presented     |
| C 14     | NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NEW BRUNSWICK. Bulletin No. XVI. Vol. IV. Part I. St. John, N.B., 1898.                                                                                                           | Presented                   | 9300     | — Division of Entomology. <i>Bulletins</i> , New Series, Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1896-98.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     |
| C 12     | NOVA SCOTIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE. <i>Proceedings and Transactions</i> . Session 1896-97. Vol. IX (II of new series). Part 3. Halifax, 1897.                                                                 | Presented                   | 9301-2   | — Division of Entomology. Bibliography of the More Important Contributions to American Economic Entomology, prepared by Samuel Henshaw. Parts 1, 2, 3, Benjamin Dann Walsh and Charles Valentine Riley, 1890.<br>— Part 4-5, Government and State Entomologists and other contributors, 1895-96.<br>— Part 6, June, 1883 to Dec., 1896, by Nathan Banks.<br>2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1890-98.                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |
| 9015     | ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. <i>Proceedings and Transactions</i> . Second series. Volume II. 1 vol. 8vo. Ottawa, 1896.                                                                                           | Presented                   | 9142     | — Division of Ornithology and Mammology—Bulletin No. I. The English Sparrow ( <i>Passer domesticus</i> ) in North America, by Walter B. Barrow. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1889.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |
|          | BRITISH COLONIES.<br>Africa.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             | 9143     | — Bulletin No. 2. Report on Bird Migration in the Mississippi Valley in 1884 and 1885, by W. W. Cooke.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1888.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Presented     |
| C 30     | DURBAN BOTANIC SOCIETY. Report of the Natal Botanic Gardens for 1897; by J. Medley Wood, Durban, 1898.                                                                                                       | Presented by J. Medley Wood | 9144     | — Bulletin No. 3. The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their relation to Agriculture, by A. K. Fisher.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1893.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |
| C 30     | COLONIAL HERBARIUM (Natal). Report for the year 1897; by J. Medley Wood. Durham, 1898.                                                                                                                       | Presented by J. Medley Wood |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| 3516     | SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUM. Report for the year ending December, 1897. Cape Town, 1898.                                                                                                                            | Presented                   |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |



| Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                        | How acquired. | Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | How acquired. |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| D 8      | UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 5. The Pocket Gophers, by Vernon Bailey. 1895.                                                          |               | 8047     | UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs. Vol. xxv. The Glacial Lake Agassiz; by Warren Upham. 1895.                                                                                                                                                         |               |
|          | — Bulletin No. 7. Preliminary Report on Food of Woodpeckers, by F. E. L. Beal; and Tongues of Woodpeckers, by F. A. Lucas. 1895.                              | Presented     | 9048     | — Vol. xxvi. The Flora of the Amboy Clays; by John Strong Mewberry. A posthumous work; edited by Arthur Hollock. 1895.                                                                                                                                          |               |
| D 8      | — Farmers' Bulletin, No. 75. Grain Smuts, by W. T. Swingle. 1893.                                                                                             | Presented     | 9949     | — Vol. xxvii. Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado. By Samuel Franklin Emmons, Whitman Cross, and George Homans Eldridge. 1896.                                                                                                                              |               |
| D 8      | — Bulletin 15. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.                                                                                                | Presented     |          | 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1895-96.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     |
| D 8      | — Hybrids and their Utilisation in Plant Breeding, by Walter T. Swingle and Herbert A. Webber. Year Book, Dep. Agric. 1897.                                   | Presented     | 9050-51  | — Vol. xxviii. The Marquette Iron-bearing District of Michigan, with Atlas; by Charles Richard Van Hise and William Shirley Bayley. Including a chapter on the Republic Trough; by Henry Lloyd Smith. 1 vol. text 4to., and 1 vol. Atlas fol. Washington, 1897. | Presented     |
| 9012     | UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION. Bulletin, Vol. xvi, for 1896.                                                                                                  | Presented     | 9052     | — Bulletins; No. 87. 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|          | 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1897.                                                                                                                                 |               | 9053     | — Do 127. 1896.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          | Contains:—                                                                                                                                                    |               | 9054     | — Do 128-134. 1895-96.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
|          | A Report upon Salmon Investigations in the head Waters of the Columbia River, by Barton W. Everton.                                                           |               | 9055     | — Do 135-138. 1893.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
|          | The Artificial Propagation of the Rainbow Trout, by Geo. A. Seagle.                                                                                           |               | 9056     | — Do 139-141. 1896.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
|          | The Russian Fur Seal Islands, by Leonhard Stejneger.                                                                                                          |               | 9057     | — Do 142-147. 1896.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
|          | The Artificial Propagation of Salmon on the Pacific Coast of the United States, by Livingston Stone.                                                          |               |          | In 6 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1895-97.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     |
|          | Deep Sea Exploration: A General Description of the steamer "Albatross," her Appliances and Methods, by Z. L. Tanner.                                          |               | D 11     | — Bulletin; No. 148. 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Presented     |
| 9190     | UNITED STATES COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES. Part xxii. Report of the Commissioner for the year ending June, 1896.                                         | Presented     | 9107     | UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Bulletin No. 6. Second Series. 1876. Vol. vi, No. 2, 1881.                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          | 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1893.                                                                                                                                 |               |          | 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1876, 1881.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Purchased     |
|          | Contains:—                                                                                                                                                    |               | 9.03     | NAVY DEPARTMENT. Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library. Authors.                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
|          | Report on the Propagation and Distribution of Food Fishes, by W. de C. Ravenel.                                                                               |               |          | 1 Vol. 8vo. Washington, 1891.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Purchased     |
|          | Report upon the Inquiry respecting Food Fishes and the Fishing Grounds, by Richard Rathbun.                                                                   |               | 9176     | UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings. Vol. xix. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                             | Presented     |
|          | Report of the Division of Statistics and Methods of the Fisheries, by Hugh M. Smith.                                                                          |               |          | Contains:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|          | Report of the Representatives of the United States Fish Commission at the Cotton States and International Exposition at Atlanta, by W. de C. Ravenel.         |               |          | Descriptions of new Cynipidous Galls and Gall-Wasps in the United States National Museum; by William H. Ashmead.                                                                                                                                                |               |
|          | Notes on the Extension of the Recorded Range of Certain Fishes of United States Coasts, by Hugh M. Smith and William C. Kendall.                              |               |          | Contributions to the Natural History of the Commander Islands. XII. Fishes collected at Bering and Copper Islands by Nikolai A. Grebnitski and Leonard Stejneger; by Tarleton H. Bean and Barton A. Bean.                                                       |               |
|          | Notes on the Food of Four Species of the Cod Family, by William C. Kendall.                                                                                   |               |          | Notes on Fishes collected in Kamchatka and Japan by Leonard Stejneger and Nikolai A. Grebnitski, with a description of a new Blenny; by T. H. Bean and B. A. Bean.                                                                                              |               |
|          | Report of a Survey of the Oyster Regions of St. Vincent Sound, Apalachicola Bay, and St. George Sound, Florida, by Lieut. Franklin Swift, United States Navy. |               |          | The Food Plants of Scale Insects (Coccidae); by T. D. A. Cockerell.                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
|          | Report on the Fisheries of Indian River, by John J. Brice, Barton W. Eveman, Barton A. Bean, A. G. Maddren, and W. A. Wilcox.                                 |               |          | Report on the Fishes dredged in deep water near the Hawaiian Islands, with Descriptions and Figures of twenty-three new Species; by Frank Cramer.                                                                                                               |               |
|          | Report on the Fish and Fisheries of the Coastal Waters of Florida, by John J. Brice.                                                                          |               |          | Report on the Mollusks collected by the International Boundary Commission of the United States and Mexico; by William Healey Dall.                                                                                                                              |               |
|          | Publications of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, available for distribution on June 30, 1897.                                              |               |          | Descriptions of Tertiary Fossils from the Antillean Region; by William Healey Dall.                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
|          | Records of Observations made on board the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" during the year ending June 30, 1896.                                      |               |          | Report on the Fishes dredged in deep water near the Hawaiian Islands, with Descriptions and Figures of twenty-three new Species; by Charles Henry Gilbert and Frank Cramer.                                                                                     |               |
|          | Observations upon the Herring and Herring Fisheries of the North-east Coast, with special reference to the vicinity of Passamaquoddy Bay, by H. F. Moore.     |               |          | Descriptions of twenty-two new Species of Fishes collected by the Steamer "Albatross," of the United States Fish Commission; by Charles Henry Gilbert.                                                                                                          |               |
|          | The Herring Industry of the Passamaquoddy Region, Maine, by Ansley Hall.                                                                                      |               |          | Descriptions of Tertiary Fossils from the Antillean Region; by R. J. Lechmere Guppy and William Healey Dall.                                                                                                                                                    |               |
|          | Statistics of the Fisheries of the Interior Waters of the United States, by Hugh M. Smith.                                                                    |               |          | Description of new Species of North American Coleoptera in the Families <i>Cerambycidae</i> and <i>Scarabaeidae</i> ; by Martin L. Linell.                                                                                                                      |               |
|          | Notes on the Fisheries of the Pacific Coast in 1895, by William A. Wilcox.                                                                                    |               |          | On the Insects collected by Dr. Abbott on the Seychelles, Aldabra, Glorioso, and Providence Islands, with Descriptions of nine new Species of Coleoptera; by Martin L. Linell.                                                                                  |               |
| 9038-39  | UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Seventeenth Annual Report to the Secretary of Interior, by Charles D. Walcott, Director.                                     | Presented     |          | Notes on Larval Cestode Parasites of Fishes; by Edwin Linton.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
|          | 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1896.                                                                                                                                |               |          | Is the Florida Box Tortoise a Distinct Species? By Einar Lönnberg.                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|          | Part 1, Director's Report and other Papers.                                                                                                                   |               |          | Preliminary Diagnoses of New Mammals from the Mexican Border of the United States; by Edgar A. Mearns.                                                                                                                                                          |               |
|          | Part 2, Economic Geology and Hydrography.                                                                                                                     |               |          | Descriptions of six new Mammals from North America; by Edgar A. Mearns.                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
|          | Part I contains:—                                                                                                                                             |               |          | Description of a new Genus and four new Species of Crabs from the West Indies; by Mary J. Rathbun.                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|          | Magnetic Declination in the United States, by Henry Gannett.                                                                                                  |               |          | Catalogue of a Collection of Birds made by Dr. W. L. Abbott in Madagascar, with descriptions of three new Species; by Charles W. Richmond.                                                                                                                      |               |
|          | A Geological Reconnaissance in North-western Oregon, by J. S. Diller.                                                                                         |               |          | Birds of the Galapagos Archipelago; by Robert Ridgway.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
|          | Further Contributions to the Geology of the Sierra Nevada, by H. W. Turner.                                                                                   |               |          | On the Fossil Phyllopod Genera <i>Dipeltis</i> and <i>Protocaris</i> , of the Family <i>Apodidae</i> ; by Charles Schuchert.                                                                                                                                    |               |
|          | Report on Coal and Lignite of Alaska, by W. H. Dall.                                                                                                          |               |          | On the Genus <i>Remondia</i> , Gabb, a group of Cretaceous Bivalve Mollusks; by Timothy W. Stanton.                                                                                                                                                             |               |
|          | The Uintate (Gillsonite) Deposits of Utah, by G. H. Eldridge.                                                                                                 |               |          | A Revision of the Adult Tspeworms of Hares and Rabbits; by Ch. Wardell Stiles.                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
|          | Glacial Brick Clays of Rhode Island and South-eastern Massachusetts, by N. S. Shaler, J. B. Woodworth, and C. F. Mariut.                                      |               |          | A Revision of the American Moles; by Frederick W. True.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
|          | The Faunal Relations of the Eocene and Upper Cretaceous of the Pacific Coast, by T. W. Stanton.                                                               |               |          | Summary of the Hemiptera of Japan presented to the United States National Museum by Professor Mitsuaki; by Philip B. Usher.                                                                                                                                     |               |
|          | Part II contains:—                                                                                                                                            |               |          | Cambrian Brachiopoda: Genera <i>Iphidea</i> and <i>Yorkia</i> , with descriptions of new species of each, and of the Genus <i>Acrothele</i> ; by Charles D. Walcott.                                                                                            |               |
|          | The Gold-Quartz Veins of Nevada City and Grass Valley, California, by Waldemar Lindgren.                                                                      |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          | Geology of Silver Cliff and the Rosita Hills, Colorado, by Whitman Cross.                                                                                     |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          | The Mines of Custer County, Colo., by S. E. Emmons.                                                                                                           |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          | Geologic Section along the New and Kanawha Rivers in West Virginia, by M. R. Campbell and W. C. Mendenhall.                                                   |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          | The Tennessee Phosphates, by C. W. Hayes.                                                                                                                     |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          | The Underground Water of the Arkansas Valley in Eastern Colorado, by G. K. Gilbert.                                                                           |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          | Preliminary Report on Artesian Waters of a Portion of the Dakotas, by N. H. Darton.                                                                           |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          | The Water Resources of Illinois, by Frank Leverett.                                                                                                           |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |



| Reg. No.  | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | How acquired. | Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | How acquired. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9216      | UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for the year ending June, 1895. Report of the United States National Museum.<br>1 vol. Svo. Washington, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented     | D 4      | BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON. Proceedings, Vol. XI, pp. 241-282, Dec., 1897; title page and contents. Vol. XII, 1898, pp. 1-170.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     |
|           | Contains, besides reports:—<br>The Social Organisation and the Secret Societies of the Kwakiutl Indians; by Franz Boas.<br>The Graphic Art of the Eskimos; by Walter James Hoffman.<br>Notes on the Geology and Natural History of the Peninsula of Lower California; by George P. Merrill.<br>The Mineralogical Collections in the U. S. National Museum; by Wirt Tassin.<br>The Tongues of Birds; by Frederick A. Lucas.<br>The Ontonagon Copper Boulder in the U. S. National Museum; by Charles Moore.<br>Taxidermical Methods in the Leyden Museum, Holland; by E. W. Snifeldt.<br>The Antiquity of the Red Race in America; by Thomas Wilson. |               | D 23     | BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Proceedings, Vol. XXVIII. Nos. 1-12.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     |
| 7383      | — Directions for Collecting and Preserving Scale Insects. By T. D. A. Cockerell. <i>Bulletin, U. S. National Museum</i> , 39.<br>Washington, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented     | D 39     | BUFFALO SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Bulletin, Vol. V, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Buffalo, 1886-97. Vol. VI, No. 1, Buffalo, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Presented     |
| 9011      | SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of the Board of Regents to July, 1895.<br>1 vol. Svo. Washington, 1893.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Presented     | 9191     | BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Hand-book for Readers in the Boston Public Library. Ninth Edition. 1 vol. Svo. Boston, 1890.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     |
|           | Contains:—<br>Zoology, since Darwin; by Ludwig v. Graff.<br>The Yellow Races; by E. T. Hamy.<br>Compulsory Migrations in the Pacific Ocean; by Otto Sittig.<br>The Old Settlements and Architectural Structures in Central North America; by Carl Sapper.<br>The Cliff Villages of the Red Rock Country, &c.; by J. Walter Fewkes.<br>Races and Civilisation. by W. M. Flinders Petrie.<br>The Tusayan Ritual; by J. Walter Fewkes.<br>And other Papers.                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 9192     | — Brief Description of the Chamberlain Collection of Autographs in the Public Library. Texts of the Four Great Documents. A Supplement to a Brief Description of the Chamberlain Collection.<br>In 1 vol. Svo. Boston, 1897 and 1893.                                                                                              | Presented     |
| 9037      | BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY. Sixteenth Annual Report to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1894-95. J. W. Powell, Director.<br>1 vol. Svo. Washington, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     | 9193     | — Annual Report of the Trustees, 1897.<br>1 vol. Svo. Boston, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     |
|           | Contains:—<br>Primitive Trephining in Peru; by Manuel Antonio Muniz and W. J. McGee.<br>Cliff Ruins of Canyon De Chelly, Arizona; by Cosmos Mindeleff.<br>Day Symbols of the Maya Year; by Cyrus Thomas.<br>Tusayan Snake Ceremonies; by Jesse Walter Fewkes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 9198     | — The first letter of Christopher Columbus to the Noble Lord Raphael Sanchez announcing the Discovery of America, reproduced in facsimile from the copy of the Latin version of 1493 now in the Boston Public Library, with a new Translation. 1 Vol. Svo. Boston, 1891.                                                           | Presented     |
| 9304      | ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings, 1897.<br>1 vol. Svo. Philadelphia, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented     | 9194     | — Bibliographies of Special Subjects. No. 6. Some materials for a Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress 1774-89. Collected and annotated by Paul Leicester Ford, 1890. No. 8 Contributions towards a Bibliography of the Higher Education of Women, 1897.<br>In 1 vol. Svo. Boston, 1890 and 1897. | Presented     |
| D 14      | — Proceedings, 1898, Part I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Presented     | 9195     | — List of Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications in the principal Libraries of Boston.<br>1 vol. Svo. Boston, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented     |
| 9306      | ACADEMY OF SCIENCE OF ST. LOUIS. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1894-97.<br>1 Vol. Svo. St. Louis, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     | 9196     | — Catalogue of English Prose Fiction, and Books for the Young, in the Lower Hall of the Public Library, Boston. Eighth edition, 1893.<br>— Catalogue of the English Prose Fiction added to the Public Library, Boston, since 1893. Supp. to Eighth edition, 1897.<br>In 1 vol. Svo. Boston, 1893 and 1897.                         | Presented     |
| D 39      | AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL, NEW MEXICO. Bulletin No. 25. Preliminary Notes on the Codlin Moth, by T. D. A. Cockerell.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented     | 9197     | — Catalogue of the Books relating to Architecture in the Public Library, Boston.<br>1 vol. Svo. Boston, 1894.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Presented     |
| 9122-23   | AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings Vol. X. New Series, 1885 (Index only.) Vol. XI. New Series, 1896-1897.<br>2 Vols. Svo. Worcester, 1896 and 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented     | 9010     | — Handbook of the New Public Library in Boston, compiled by Herbert Small.<br>1 vol. Svo. Boston, 1895.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     |
| D 22      | — Proceedings, Vol. XII, New Series, Parts 1, 2, 1897-98, Worcester, Mass, 1898.<br>— Title Page and Index to Vol. XI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Presented     | D 2      | CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings. Third series. Botany. Vol. I. No. 2. Geology. Vol. I. Nos. 2, 3. Zoology. Vol. I. Nos. 4, 5.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented     |
| 9214      | AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Proceedings. Forty-sixth Meeting held at Detroit, Michigan, 1897.<br>1 Vol. Svo. Salem, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented     | D 2      | — Occasional Papers v. The Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin; by John van Denburgh. San Francisco, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     |
| P 16 (23) | AMERICAN GEOLOGIST, Vol. VII, No. 5, May, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Purchased     | D 26     | CINCINNATI MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. Seventeenth Annual Report. 1897. Cincinnati, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented     |
| D 30      | AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Annual Reports for the year 1897. New York, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     | D 20     | DENISON UNIVERSITY. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories. Vol. IX. Part 2.<br>by Denison Scientific Association.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     |
| D 29      | — Memoirs Vol. I, Part 3. The Extinct Rhinoceroses, by Henry Fairfield Osborn. 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     | D 10     | FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. Publication No. 11. Anthropological Series Vol. II. No. 1. Observations on a collection of Papuan Crania; by Geo. A. Dorsey, with Notes on Preservation and Decorative Features; by Wm. H. Holmes. Chicago, 1897.                                                                                          | Presented     |
| 9096      | — Bulletin, Vol. IX, 1897.<br>1 Vol. Svo. New York, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented     | D 9      | — Publications Nos. 22 and 27. Zoological Series. Vol. I. Nos. 8, 9, 10. Chicago, 1897-98.<br>— Publication No. 24. Report Series. Vol. I. No. 3. Chicago, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |
| 9310      | AMERICAN NATURALIST. An Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Vol. XXXII.<br>1 Vol. Svo. Boston, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Purchased     | D 10     | — Publication 23. Anthropological Series. Vol. II. No. 2. 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Presented     |
| 9303      | AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. The Auk, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Vol. XV.<br>1 Vol. Svo. New York, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     | D 9      | Publication 25. Botanical Series. Vol. I. No. 4. Contribution III to the Coastal and Plain Flora of Yucatan; by Charles Frederick Millspaugh. Chicago, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                       | Presented     |
| D 39      | BERNICE PAUAI BISHOP MUSEUM, HONOLULU. Occasional Papers of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. Vol. I, No. 1. Director's Report. Honolulu, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Presented     | D 39     | FREE MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART (University of Pennsylvania). Bulletin No. 4. June, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented     |



| Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | How acquired. | Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | How acquired. |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9177-78  | GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF MINNESOTA. The Geology of Minnesota. 1885-1892. Vol. III. Parts 1 and 2 of the Final Report. Paleontology. 2 vols. 4to. Minneapolis, Minn., 1893, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 9307-8   | MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY AT HARVARD COLLEGE IN CAMBRIDGE. Bulletin, Vol. XXVIII. 1895-98. (Geological Series III). Vol. XXXI. 1897-98. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|          | Part 1 contains:—<br>Historical Sketch of Investigation of the Lower Silurian in the Upper Mississippi Valley; by N. H. Winchell and E. O. Ulrich.<br>Cretaceous Fossil Plants from Minnesota; by Leo Lesquereux.<br>The Microscopical Fauna of the Cretaceous in Minnesota, with additions from Nebraska and Illinois; by Anthony Woodward and Benjamin W. Thomas.<br>Note on other Cretaceous Fossils in Minnesota; by N. H. Winchell.<br>Sponges, Graptolites and Corals from the Lower Silurian in Minnesota; by N. H. Winchell and Charles Schuchert.<br>On Lower Silurian Bryozoa of Minnesota; by E. O. Ulrich.<br>The Lower Silurian Brachiopoda of Minnesota; by N. H. Winchell and Charles Schuchert. |               | D 17     | — Bulletin, Vol. XXXII, Nos. 1-8. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
|          | Part 2 contains:—<br>The Lower Silurian deposits of the Upper Mississippi province: A correlation of the strata with those in the Cincinnati, Tennessee, New York, and Canadian provinces, and the stratigraphic and geographic distribution of the fossils; by W. N. Winchell and E. O. Ulrich.<br>The Lower Silurian Lamellibranchiata of Minnesota; by E. O. Ulrich.<br>The Lower Silurian Ostracoda of Minnesota; by E. O. Ulrich.<br>The Lower Silurian Trilobites of Minnesota; by John M. Clarke.<br>The Lower Silurian Cephalopoda of Minnesota; by John M. Clarke.<br>The Lower Silurian Gastropoda of Minnesota; by E. O. Ulrich and W. H. Scofield.                                                  |               | 9309     | — Memoirs. Vol. XIX. 1895-97. 1 vol. 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| 9021-22  | KANSAS UNIVERSITY QUARTERLY, devoted to the publication of the Results of Research by Members of the University of Kansas:—<br>Vol. I. 1892 to 1893.<br>Vol. II. 1893 to 1894.<br>Vol. III. 1894 to 1895.<br>Vol. IV. 1895 to 1896.<br>In 2 Vols. 8vo. Lawrence, Kansas, 1893-96. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | D 18     | — Memoirs. Vol. XXIII. No. 1, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
| 9305     | — Vol. V. 1896.<br>Vol. VI. 1897. Series A.<br>Vol. VI. 1897. Series B.<br>1 vol. 8vo. Lawrence, Kansas, 1896-97. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | D 19     | — Annual Report of the Curator for 1896-97. Cambridge, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| D 13     | Vol. VII. Series A. No. 1-2, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 9104     | NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Memoirs. Vol. II, 1883 (1884). Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| D 26     | MERIDEN SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Transactions. Vol. VIII. 1897-98. Meriden, Conn., 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 9105     | — Memoirs. Vol. III, Part 2 (1886). Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
| D 23     | MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES. Catalogue, 1896-98. 1 vol. 8vo. Houghton, Mich., 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 9106     | — Memoirs. Vol. IV, Part 1 (1888). 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1884-1888. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
| D 1      | MICHIGAN STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Experiment Station Bulletins, Nos. 149-153, 157-161, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 9215     | NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Transactions. Vol. XVI. 1896-97. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| 9189     | MICHIGAN STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Thirty-fourth Annual Report of the Secretary, 1894-95. 1 vol. 8vo. Lansing, 1896. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 8918     | — Annals. Vol. IX (Index.) Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| 9109     | — Thirty-fifth Annual Report of the Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture, and Ninth Annual Report of the Agricultural College Experiment Station, 1895-96. Bulletins of the Agricultural College Experiment Station issued during 1895-96. 1 vol. 8vo. Lansing, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 9299     | NEW YORK MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vol. XIV. Jan., 1897. No. 1. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| 9010     | MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. Eighth Annual Report. 2 vols. 8vo. St. Louis, Mo., 1897-98. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 9078     | GEOLOGY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. A Report comprising the Results of Explorations ordered by the Legislature. C. H. Hitchcock, State Geologist. J. H. Huntington, Principal Assistant—<br>Part I. Physical Geography (1874).<br>Part II. Stratigraphical Geology (1877).<br>Part III. Surface Geology.<br>Part IV. Mineralogy and Lithology.<br>Part V. Economic Geology (1878). 3 vols. 4to. Concord, 1874-78. Presented |               |
| 9188     | — Ninth Annual Report. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Louis, Mo., 1897-98. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 9081     | — Atlas to accompany Report. 1 vol. imp. fol. Concord, 1878. Presented by New Hampshire State Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| 9217     | MISSOURI (Geological Survey of). Arthur Winslow, State Geologist. Preliminary Report on the Coal Deposits of Missouri, 1890-91, by Arthur Winslow. 1 vol. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1891. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | D 26     | PUBLIC MUSEUM, CITY OF MILWAUKEE. Fifteenth Annual Report of the Board of Trustees, 1896-1897. Milwaukee, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| 9218     | MISSOURI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Charles R. Keyes, State Geologist. Volume VI. Lead and Zinc Deposits (Section i), by Arthur Winslow, 1894. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | D 39     | PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY, HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Memoirs. Vol. I. Nos. 1-5. Cambridge, U.S.A., 1896-98. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
| 9219     | — Volume VII. Lead and Zinc Deposits (Section ii), by Arthur Winslow, 1894. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | D 5      | TUFT'S COLLEGE. Tuft's College Studies, No. 5. The Chondrocranium in the Ichthyopsida, by Guy M. Winslow. 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| 9220     | — Volume VIII. Annual Report for 1894, by Charles R. Keyes, with accompanying Papers. 1895. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | D 2      | UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Register, 1896-97. 1 vol. 8vo. Berkeley, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 9221     | — Volume IX. Reports on Areal Geology (Sheets 1-4). 1896. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | D 2      | — Annual Report of the Secretary to the Board of Regents for year ending June, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. Sacramento, 1896. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
| 9222     | — Volume X. Surface Features of Missouri and Bibliography. 1896. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | D 2      | — Report of Committee of Ways and Means. (Reprint from Annual Report, 1896) Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| 9223     | — Volume XI. Clay Deposits, by H. A. Wheeler. 1896. 6 vols. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1894-96. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | D 2      | — Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletins. Nos. 116, 117, 118, 119. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | D 2      | — Resistant Vines: Their Selection, Adaptation, and Grafting, by Arthur P. Hayne. Appendix to Viticultural Report, 1896. Sacramento, 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | D 2      | Seven miscellaneous pamphlets. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | D 33     | WAGNER FREE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. Transactions. Vol. V. 1898. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 3604     | ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth Annual Reports of the Board of Directors. Philadelphia, 1897, 1898. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |          | AUSTRIA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | F 47     | ANTHROPOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. Mittheilungen. Band XXV, Neue Folge XV. Nos. 1 and 4, 1895. Mittheilungen. Band XXVI, Neue Folge XVI. Nos. 1 and 4, 1896. Mittheilungen. Band XXVII, Neue Folge XVII. Nos. 2, 3, and 4, 1897. Mittheilungen. Band XXVIII, Neue Folge XVIII. Nos. 1 and 2, 1898. Presented                                                                                                  |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 9111     | K. K. NATURHISTORISCHES HOFGEMUSEUM. Annalen, redigirt von Dr. Franz Ritter von Hauer. Band X, 1895. 1 Vol. 8vo. Wien, 1895. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | F 40     | — Annalen. Band XII. 1897. Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |



| Reg. No.                 | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | How acquired. | Reg. No. | Books. | How acquired. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|
| 9199                     | K. K. NATURHISTORISCHES HofMUSEUM. Die Meteoritensammlung des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums am 1 Mai, 1895. Mit zwei Anhängen: 1. Berichte des Directors der Sternwarte Zacatecas, Prof. José A. y Bonilla über den Meteoritenfall von Mazapil. 2. Die Meteoritensammlung der Universität Tübingen von Aristides Brezina. <i>An. K. K. Nat. Hofmus. Wien</i> , z., 1895. 1 vol. 8vo. Wien, 1895.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 41                     | K. K. ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, IN WIEN. Verhandlungen. Band XLVII. Heft 1-10, 1897. 8vo. Wien, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 42                     | ORNITHOLOGISCHER VEREIN IN WIEN. Mittheilungen "Die Schwalbe." Jahrgang XXI. Ergänzungs-Nummer. 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 43                     | WIEN ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. VII, Jahresbericht, 1897. Wien, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Presented     |          |        |               |
| ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |          |        |               |
| 9180                     | MUSEO DE LA PLATA. Revista. Tomo VIII. 1 vol. 8vo. La Plata, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Presented     |          |        |               |
|                          | Contains—<br>Fines de Verano en la Tierra del Fuego, por F. Lahille<br>Ofidios de Matto-Grosso (Brasil), por Julio Koslowsky.<br>Catálogo de los Mamíferos fósiles conservados en el Museo de la Plata.—Grupo Ungulata.—Orden Toxodontia, por Santiago Roth.<br>Enumeración sistemática y Distribución geográfica de los Reptiles Argentinos, por Julio Koslowsky.<br>Reconocimiento de la Región andina de la República Argentina, I. Apuntes preliminares sobre una Excursión a los Territorios Neuquén, Río Negro, Chubut y Santa Cruz, hecha por las Secciones topográfica y geológica, bajo la dirección de Francisco P. Moreno.<br>Rapport préliminaire sur une Expédition géologique dans la Cordillère Argéntino-Chilienne, entre le 33° et 36° latitude sud, par Leo Wehrli et Carl Burckhardt.<br>Una Estación Marítima provincial, por F. Lahille.<br>Notes sur le nouveau genre Iheringia, par F. Lahille.<br>Guayaquis y Anamitas, por F. Lahille. |               |          |        |               |
| F 72                     | MUSEO NACIONAL DE BUENOS AIRES. Comunicaciones. Tomo I. No. 1. 1893.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     |          |        |               |
| BELGIUM.                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |          |        |               |
| 9088                     | SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE. Annales. Tome XI. 1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1896.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     |          |        |               |
| 9224                     | — Annales. Tome XII. 1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 12                     | SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE MALACOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE. Proces-Verbaux. Vol. XXIV, 1895. Juin-Dec. Vol. XXV. 1896. Vol. XXVI. 1897. Vol. XXVII. 1898. Jan.-Jul.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |          |        |               |
| 9209                     | — Annales. Tomes XXVIII-XXXI. Années, 1893-1896. 4 vols. in 1. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1894-97.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Presented     |          |        |               |
| BRAZIL.                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |          |        |               |
| 9183                     | MUSEO NACIONAL DO RIO DE JANEIRO. Archivos. Vol. I. 1876. II. 1877 (1879). (861) III. 1878. (9162) IV. 1879. (1881). V. 1880 (1881). VII. 1887.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |          |        |               |
| 9184                     | 6 vols. in 3 vols. Rio de Janeiro, 1876-87.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 75                     | MUSEU PARAENSE DE HISTORIA NATURAL E ETHNOGRAPHIA. Boletim. Vol. II, Nos. 2, 3. Para, Brazil, 1897-98.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented     |          |        |               |
| 9070                     | MUSEO PAULISTO. Revista, publicada por H. von Ihering. Vol. II. 1 vol. 8vo. S. Paulo, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presented     |          |        |               |
| CHILE.                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |          |        |               |
| F 79                     | MUSEO DE HISTORIA NATURAL DE VALPARAISO. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural. Año II. No. 1 and No. 6. 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 79                     | — Boletim, Año II. Nos. 1, 2., 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 71                     | SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE DU CHILI. Actes. Tome VII. Santiago, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented     |          |        |               |
| DENMARK.                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |          |        |               |
| 9318                     | KONGELIGE DANSKE VIDENSKABERNE SELSKABS. Oversigt, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Kobenhavn, 1897-98.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 18                     | — Oversigt. 1898. Nos. 1, 2, 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented     |          |        |               |
| FRANCE.                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |          |        |               |
| 9312                     | ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Zoologie et Paléontologie. Tomes V, VI. 1897-98. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Purchased     |          |        |               |
| F 3                      | ÉCOLE D'ANTHROPOLOGIE DE PARIS. Revue Mensuelle. 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented     |          |        |               |
| 9313                     | FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES DE MARSEILLE. Annales, Tome VIII. 1897-98. 1 vol. 4to. Marseilles, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 1                      | FEUILLE DES JEUNES NATURALISTES. Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle. Série 3 Année 28. 1898. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. Fasc. 23.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented     |          |        |               |
| 9311                     | JOURNAL DE CONCHYLOGIE. Publié sous la Direction de H. Crosse et H. Fischer. 3e. Série. Tome XXVI. Vol. XLIV, 1896. Tome XXVII. Vol. XLV, 1897. 1 Vol. 8vo. Paris, 1896-97.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Purchased     |          |        |               |
| F 5                      | MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, PARIS. Bulletin Année 1896. No. 8. Année 1897. Nos. 1-6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented     |          |        |               |
| 9041                     | CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE GÉOLOGIE. Paris, 1878. Comptes Rendus Sténographique. No. 21 de la Série. 1 Vol. 8vo. Paris, 1880.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Purchased     |          |        |               |
| 9042                     | CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. Compte Rendu de la 2me Session, Bologne, 1881. (1882).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |          |        |               |
| 9043                     | Compte Rendu de la 3me Session, Berlin, 1885. (1888).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |          |        |               |
| 9044                     | Compte Rendu de la 4me Session, Londres, 1888. (1891).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |          |        |               |
| 9045                     | Compte Rendu de la 5me Session, Washington, 1891. (1893). 4 vols. 8vo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Purchased     |          |        |               |
| 9254                     | — 3me Session. Catalogue de l'Exposition Géologique. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1885.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Purchased     |          |        |               |
| 9201                     | — Catalogue des Bibliographies Géologiques, rédigé par Emm. de Margerie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1886.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Purchased     |          |        |               |
| F 6                      | SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES DE L'OUEST DE LA FRANCE. Bulletin, Tome VI, 1896. Trimestre 4. Nantes, 1896.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Presented     |          |        |               |
|                          | — Bulletin. Tome VII, 1897. Trimestre, 1, 2, 3. Nantes, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 7                      | SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Mémoires, Tome I, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 (1896), 7, 8, 9, 10 (1897). Paris, 1896-97.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Purchased     |          |        |               |
| F 7                      | — Spelunca. Bulletin de la Société. Tome III, No. 12. 1897. Tome IV, No. 13-14, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Purchased     |          |        |               |
| 9059                     | SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE BORDEAUX. Actes, vol. I. Cinquième série, Tome x. 1 vol. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1896.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Presented     |          |        |               |
| 9060                     | SOCIÉTÉ ZOOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin pour l'Année, 1896. Tome XXI. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1896.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |          |        |               |
| 9061                     | — Mémoires pour l'Année, 1896. Tome IX. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1896.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     |          |        |               |
| GERMANY.                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |          |        |               |
| 9329                     | ARCHIV FÜR NATURGESCHICHTE, gegründet von A. F. A. Wiegman. Jahrgang 63. Band I. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Purchased     |          |        |               |
| 9236-37                  | BIBLIOGRAPHIA ZOOLOGICA (diario "Zoologischer Anzeiger" adnexa). Adjuvante concilio bibliographico quod Turici praeside H. H. Field institutum est editit J. Victor Carus. Vols. I, II. 2 vols. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1896, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Purchased     |          |        |               |
| 9094                     | BERLINER GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANTHROPOLOGIE, ETHNOLOGIE, UND URGESCHICHTE. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Organ der Gesellschaft. Jahrgang, 1897. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft. Jahrgang, 1897. Nachrichten über Deutsche Alterthumsfunde, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 22                     | — Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Jahrgang, XXX, 1898. Heft 1, 2, 3. Berlin 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |          |        |               |
| F 28                     | HAMBURGISCHER WISSENSCHAFTLICHER ANSTALT. Jahrbuch. Jahrgang, XIV. Hamburg, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |          |        |               |
| 8054                     | — Jahrbuch. Jahrgang, XIV. Beiheft I. Das Grundwasser in Hamburg. Heft 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |          |        |               |



| Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                 | How acquired. | Reg. No. | Books.                                                                                                                                                                          | How acquired. |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| F 23     | HAMBURGISCHER WISSENSCHAFTLICHER ANSTALT. Jahrbuch. Jahrgang, XIV. Beiheft 2. Mittheilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, Jahrgang, XIV.                                |               | .....    | DAS TIERREICH. Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft.                                      |               |
| F 28     | — Jahrbuch. Jahrgang, XIV. Beiheft 3. Mittheilungen aus dem Botanischen Museum in Hamburg.                                                                                             | Presented     |          | Lief. 1. Aves. Berlin, 1897.                                                                                                                                                    |               |
| 9319     | KÖNIGL. PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, BERLIN. Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus den Sitzungsberichten.                                             |               |          | Lief. 2. Aves. Berlin, 1897.                                                                                                                                                    |               |
|          | 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1897.                                                                                                                                                              | Presented     |          | Lief. 3. Acarina. Berlin, 1898.                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| 9152     | — Sitzungsberichte, Jahrgang 1890, Halband 2, Jan.-Dec.                                                                                                                                | Presented     |          | Lief. 4. Acarina. Berlin, 1898.                                                                                                                                                 | Purchased     |
| 9258-59  | — Sitzungsberichte, Jahrgang 1896, 1897.                                                                                                                                               |               | F 23     | VEREIN FÜR NATURKUNDE ZU KASSEL. Abhandlungen und Berichte XXXII, über das 61 Vereinsjahr, 1896-97.                                                                             |               |
| F 51     | — Sitzungsberichte, Nos. 1 to 39. Jan. to Jul. 1898.                                                                                                                                   | Presented     |          | 8vo. Kassel, 1897.                                                                                                                                                              | Presented     |
| F 27     | KÖNIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM ZU DRESDEN. Abhandlungen und Berichte 1896-97, Band VI.                                                           | Presented     | 9326     | ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZOOLOGIE. Band LXIII, 1897.                                                                                                                   |               |
| 9323-24  | KÖNIGLICHES ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM ZU DRESDEN. Publicationen. I., 1881. II., 1882. III., 1883. IV. (missing). V., 1885.                                                               | Purchased     | 9327     | — Band LXIV, 1898.                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| 9325     | — X., 1895. XI., 1897.                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 9328     | — Namen und Sachs-Register über Band 46-60.                                                                                                                                     |               |
|          | in 2 vols. fol. Dresden.                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     |          | 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1898.                                                                                                                                                     | Purchased     |
| F 25     | KÖNIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN. Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde. Siebente Auflage.                                                                                                |               | 9330     | ZOOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER. Herausgegeben von J. Victor Carus, zugleich Organ der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Band XXI 1898, Nos. 549-576.                                  | Purchased     |
|          | 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.                                                                                                                                                              | Presented     |          | 1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1898.                                                                                                                                                      | Purchased     |
| F 25     | — Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Sammlung des Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Band i. Heft 1. Land und Süsswasser-Mollusken des Seychellen, von E. von Martens und Fr. Wiegmann. | Presented     |          | HOLLAND.                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
| F 25     | — Bericht über die Zoologische Sammlung. Abgedruckt aus der Chronik der Kgl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin für das Rechnungsjahr, 1897-98.                                  | Presented     | 9314     | LEYDEN MUSEUM. Notes from. Founded by H. Schlegel, continued by F. A. Jentink. Vols. XVII, 1895-96; XVIII, 1896-97.                                                             | Purchased     |
| F 25     | — Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen. Jahrgang, XVIII, 1897. XIX, 1898.                                                                                             | Presented     |          | 1 vol. 8vo. Leyden, 1896-97.                                                                                                                                                    | Purchased     |
| 9322     | NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT, FREIBURG, I.B. Berichte, Band IX, 1894-95. X., 1897-98.                                                                                                  |               | 9092     | INTERNATIONALES ARCHIV FÜR ETHNOGRAPHIE. Band X.                                                                                                                                |               |
|          | 1 vol. 8vo. Freiburg, I.B. und Leipzig, 1895-98.                                                                                                                                       | Presented     |          | 1 vol. 4to. Leiden, &c., 1897.                                                                                                                                                  | Purchased     |
| F 23     | NIEDERRHEINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR- UND HEILKUNDE ZU BONN. Sitzungsberichte. 1897. Hälfte, 1, 2. Bonn, 1897.                                                                      | Presented     | F 14     | MUSÉE ROYAL D'ETHNOGRAPHIE DE LEYDE. Notices Anthropologiques Nos. 1, 2, 3.                                                                                                     | Presented     |
| F 23     | NATURHISTORISCHER VEREIN DER PREUSSISCHEN RHEINLAND, WESTFALENS UND DES REG.-BEZIRKS OSNABRUCK. Verhandlungen, Jahrgang LIV. Hälfte, 1, 2. Bonn, 1897.                                 | Presented     | F 14     | RIJKS ETHNOGRAPHISCH MUSEUM, LEIDEN. (Report) 1895-1896.                                                                                                                        | Presented     |
| F 24     | ORNITHOLOGISCHE MONATSBERICHTE. Jahrgang VI. 1898.                                                                                                                                     |               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|          | by Prof. Dr. Ant. Reichenow.                                                                                                                                                           | Presented     |          | HUNGARY, BOHEMIA, &c.                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| 9204     | PHYSIKALISCH-ÖKONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU KÖNIGSBERG. Schriften, Jahrgang, XXII, Abth. I.                                                                                               |               | F 45     | ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, DE CRACOVIE. Bulletin International, Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Année, 1898. Jan.-Juli. Cracovie, 1898.                                             | Presented     |
|          | 1 vol. 4vo. Königsberg, 1881.                                                                                                                                                          | Purchased     | 9186-87  | KÖNIGL. BÖHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Jahrgang, 1896.                                                |               |
| 9025     | RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BONN. Chronik für das Rechnungsjahr, 1896-97. Jahrgang, XXII. Bonn, 1897.                                                                 |               |          | — Sitzungsberichte, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Jahrgang, 1887.                                                                                                 |               |
|          | — Verzeichniss der Vorlesungen im Winterhalbjahr, 1896-97. Bonn, 1896.                                                                                                                 |               | F 45     | — Jahresbericht, 1896-1897.                                                                                                                                                     | Presented     |
|          | — Verzeichniss der Vorlesungen im Sommerhalbjahr, 1897. Bonn, 1897.                                                                                                                    |               | F 46     | HUNGARIAN NATIONAL MUSEUM. Természettajzi Füzetek. Vol. XX. Pars. 3. Budapest, 1897.                                                                                            | Presented     |
|          | — Verzeichniss der Bonner Universitätsschriften, 1818-1885. Bonn, 1897.                                                                                                                |               | F 46     | — Vol. XXI. Parts 3-4. Budapest, 1898.                                                                                                                                          | Presented     |
|          | In 1 vol. 8vo. Bonn, 1896-97.                                                                                                                                                          | Presented     | 9077     | MAGYARHONI FÖLDTANI TÁRSULAT, Ungarische Geologische Gesellschaft, Földtani Közlöny (Geologische Mittheilungen). Band XXV, 1895.                                                | Presented     |
| 9114     | SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Verzeichniss der in dem Museum aufgestellten Sammlungen. Abth. I. Säugethiere und deren Skelette. By Eduard Rüppell.                    |               |          | 1 vol. 8vo. Budapest, 1895.                                                                                                                                                     | Presented     |
|          | 1 Vol. 4to. Frankfurt am Main, 1842.                                                                                                                                                   | Presented     | F 44     | — BAND, XXVII. Nos. 5 12, 1897.                                                                                                                                                 | Presented     |
|          | Contains also MS. Notes by Adam Becker.                                                                                                                                                |               | F 44     | — BAND, XXXVIII, Nos. 1-4. Budapest, 1898.                                                                                                                                      | Presented     |
| F 29     | — Bericht, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                       | Presented     | 9139     | MAGYAR ORNITHOLOGIAI KÖZÖPONT. Aquila. A Magyar Madartani Központ Folyoirata (Periodical of Ornithology). Jahrgang i, 1894. Jahrgang ii, 1895.                                  | Presented     |
| F 29     | — Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung im Museum Theil II. (Schlangen) von O. Boettger. Frankfurt am M. 1898.                                                                                | Presented     | 9149     | — Jahrgang IV, 1897.                                                                                                                                                            |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |          | 2 vols. 4to. Budapest, 1894-1897.                                                                                                                                               | Presented     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |          | ITALY.                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 9238     | MUSEO CIVICO DI STORIA NATURALE DI GENOVA. Annali, Serie 2. Vol. XVIII (XXXVIII).                                                                                               | Purchased     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |          | 1 vol. 8vo. Genova, 1897.                                                                                                                                                       | Purchased     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 8956     | SOCIETÀ TOSCANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti. Processi Verbal. Vol. X, 1897, pp. 244 292.                                                                                          |               |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | F 57     | — Vol. XI, 1898, pp. 1-55.                                                                                                                                                      | Presented     |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | F 57     | SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI IN MILANO. Atti della Società Italiano di Scienze naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia naturale in Milano. Vol. XXXVII. fasc. 2, 3, 1898. | Presented     |



| Reg. No.         | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | How acquired. | Reg. No.                                                                                                     | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | How acquired. |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>JAPAN.</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | <b>P 3 (15-20) SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE RUSSE DE GÉOGRAPHIE, SIBERIA ORIENTALE. Six Pamphlets (in Russian).</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| F 66             | DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, JAPAN. Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the Minister of State for Education for the 29th year of Meiji (1896). Svo. Tokyo, Japan, 1898.                                                                                 | Presented     | F 55                                                                                                         | SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES DE MOSCOU. Bulletin. Année 1897. Nos. 2, 3, 4. Moscou, 1897-98.                                                                                                        | Presented     |
| F 66             | IMPERIAL LIBRARY, TOKYO, JAPAN. Extract of Annual Report, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented     | 9334                                                                                                         | SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES DE ST. PETERSBOURG. Travaux. Vol. XXIV. Section de Géologie et de Minéralogie, 1896.                                                                                             | Presented     |
| 9013             | IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN. The Calendar, 2556-57 (1896-97).                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented     | 9335                                                                                                         | Travaux. Vol. XXV. Section de Géologie et de Minéralogie, 1897.                                                                                                                                           | Presented     |
| 8357             | Journal of the College of Science. Vol. IX, part 3, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Presented     | 9336                                                                                                         | Travaux. Vol. XXVI—<br>1. Comptes rendus des Séances, 1896.<br>2. Section de Botanique, 1897.<br>3. Section de Zoologie et Physique, 1897.                                                                | Presented     |
| <b>JAVA.</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 9337                                                                                                         | Travaux. Vol. XXVIII—<br>1. Comptes rendus des Séances, 1897.<br>2. Section de Zoologie et Physique, 1897.<br>3. Section de Botanique.<br>4 vols. Svo. St. Petersburg, 1896-98.                           | Presented     |
| 9108             | KONINKLIJKE NATUURKUNDIGE VEREENING IN NEDERLAND. Naturkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Deel LVII. Tiende Serie, Deel i. 1 Vol. Svo. Batavia and 's Gravenhage, 1898.                                                               | Presented     | <b>SPAIN.</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| F 67             | Bockwerken, 1897, Batavia, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Presented     | 9206                                                                                                         | COMISION DEL MAPA GEOLOGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín. Tomo XXIII. Tomo III. Segunda serie. 1896. 1 vol. Svo. Madrid, 1898.                                                                                      | Presented     |
| <b>MEXICO.</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 9046                                                                                                         | REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS EXACTAS, FÍSICAS Y NATURALES DE MADRID. Memorias. Tomo XVII. Fauna Mastodológica Ibérica. Por Mariano de la Paz Graells. 1 vol. Svo. Madrid, 1897.                              | Presented     |
| F 78             | INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO DE MEXICO. Boletín Num. 10. Mexico, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented     | P 21 (18)                                                                                                    | Discursos leídos ante la Real Academia de Ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales en la Recepción pública del Excmo. Sr. D. Praxedes Mateo Sagasta, 1897. Madrid, 1897                                      | Presented     |
| 9343             | SOCIEDAD CIENTIFICA "ANTONIO ALZATE". Memorias y Revista, Tomo x, 1896-97, xi, 1897-98. 1 Vol. Svo. Mexico, 1896-98.                                                                                                                           | Presented     | <b>SWEDEN.</b>                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| <b>PORTUGAL.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 9315                                                                                                         | ENTOMOLOGISKA FORENINGEN I STOCKHOLM. Entomologisk Tidskrift. (Journal Entomologique). Årg. XVII. 1896. Årg. XVIII. 1897. 1 vol. Svo. Stockholm, 1896-97.                                                 | Presented     |
| F 61             | DIRECÇÃO DOS TRABALHOS GEOLOGICOS DE PORTUGAL. Fauna silurica de Portugal. Novos Observações Accra de Lichas (Uralichas) Bibeiroi. Por J. F. N. Delgado. Lisboa, 1897.                                                                         | Presented     | F 17                                                                                                         | KONGL. SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKA AKADEMIEN, STOCKHOLM. Bihang. Vol. XXIII. Secs. 3 and 4. Stockholm, 1898.                                                                                                     | Presented     |
| <b>NORWAY.</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 9203                                                                                                         | Ofversigt. 1865, No. 5 (1866). 1866, No. 9 (1867). 1868, Nos. 7, 8 (1868). 1870, Nos. 8, 9, 10 (1871). 1873, No. 4 (1873). 1874, Nos. 4, 5 (1874). 1882, No. 3 (1882). In 1 vol. Svo. Stockholm, 1866-82. | Purchased     |
| F 16             | BERGEN MUSEUM. Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. II, parts 9, 10.                                                                                                                                                                       | Presented     | 9316                                                                                                         | UNIVERSITY OF UPSALA. Bidrag till en Lefnads-teckning öfver Carl von Linné. III, IV, V, VI. 1 vol. Svo. Upsala, 1896-1898.                                                                                | Presented     |
| 9085             | Aarboeg for 1897. Afhandling og Aarsberetning udgivne af Bergens Museum. 1 vol. Svo. Bergen, 1898.                                                                                                                                             | Presented     | 9026                                                                                                         | Festschrift med anledning af Konung Oscar II's tjugofemars regerings jubileum den 1897. Utgipven af Reinhold Geijer. 1 vol. 4to. Upsala, 1897.                                                            | Presented     |
| F 16             | STAVANGER MUSEUM. Aarsberetning for 1897. 1 vol. Svo. Stavanger, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                         | Presented     | F 17                                                                                                         | Bulletin of the Geological Institution. Vol. III, Parts 1, 2. Nos. 5, 6. 1896. Upsala, 1897.                                                                                                              | Presented     |
| <b>RUSSIA.</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 9317                                                                                                         | Herbarium Musei. Fennici Ed. 2. I, Plantae vasculares. II, Musci. 1 vol. Svo. Helsingfors, 1889-1894.                                                                                                     | Presented     |
| 9331             | ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES, ST. PETERSBOURG. Bulletin. 5e. Série. Tome v. 1896. VI. 1897. 1 vol. Svo. St. Petersburg, 1896-97.                                                                                                            | Presented     | <b>SWITZERLAND.</b>                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| F 50             | Tome VII. Nos. 1, 2. 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presented     | F 60                                                                                                         | NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT IN ZURICH. Vierteljahrsschrift. Jahrgang XLII, Heft 3, 4. 1897.                                                                                                              | Presented     |
| 9332             | Annuaire du Musée Zoologique. Tome II. 1897. 1 vol. Svo. St. Petersburg, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented     | F 60                                                                                                         | Vierteljahrsschrift. Jahrgang XLIII, Heft 1, 2, 3. 1898.                                                                                                                                                  | Presented     |
| F 50             | Annuaire du Musée Zoologique. 1898. No. 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presented     | 9257                                                                                                         | SOCIÉTÉ NEUCHATOISE DE GÉOGRAPHIE. Bulletin. Tome X. 1898. 1 vol. Svo. Neuchâtel, 1898.                                                                                                                   | Presented     |
| 9179             | COMITÉ GEOLOGIQUE DE LA RUSSIE. Carte Géologique general, feuille 95, 96, 114. — Geologische Kart des Gouvernements Cherson. 1 vol. Fol. 1897.                                                                                                 | Presented     | Contains—<br>Les Ha-Ronga, étude ethnographique sur les Indigènes de la Baie de Delagoa, par Henry A. Junod. |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| 9333             | Bulletins. Vol. XVI. 1897. And Supplement: Bibliothèque Géologique de la Russie. 1896. Par S. Nikitin. 1 vol. Svo. St. Petersburg, 1897.                                                                                                       | Presented     | <b>URUGUAY.</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| F 52             | Bulletin. XVII. Nos. 1, 2, 3. 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented     | F 73                                                                                                         | MUSEO NACIONAL DE MONTE VIDEO, URUGUAY. Anales. Tomo II, fasc. 8. Tomo III, fasc. 9. Monte Video, 1898.                                                                                                   | Presented     |
| 9338-39          | RUSSISCH - KAISERLICHE MINERALOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, ST. PETERSBURG. Verhandlungen-Serie 2. Band XXXV. 1897-98. — Systematisches Sach- und Namen-Register zu der Zweiten Serie der Verhandlungen. 1885-1893. 2 vols. Svo. St. Petersburg, 1898. | Presented     |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| 9341-42          | SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES DE KIEW. Mémoires. Tome XIII. Livr. 1 and 2, 1894. XIV. Livr. 2. 1897. XV. Livr. 1 and 2. 1896-98. 2 vols. Svo. Kiew, 1894-98.                                                                                        | Presented     |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| F 54             | SOCIÉTAS ENTOMOLOGICA ROSSICA. Horæ Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. Tome XXXI. 1896-97. 1 vol. Svo. St. Petersburg, 1898.                                                                                                                   | Presented     |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
| F 54             | Horæ. Tom. XXXII. Nos. 1, 2. St. Petersburg, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Presented     |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |



| Reg. No.             | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | How acquired.                     | Reg. No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | How acquired.                |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PART III.—PAMPHLETS. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |
| GENERAL ZOOLOGY.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |
| P 1 (22)             | FINN (Frank). Contributions to the Theory of Warning Colours and Mimicry. No. 1. ( <i>Journ. As. Soc. Bengal</i> ). Calcutta, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   | P 3 (32)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | FINN (Frank). On some imperfectly known points in the Habits and Economy of Birds, No. 11. On the Use of the Feet for Pre-hension by certain Passerine Birds. ( <i>Proc. As. Soc., Bengal</i> , 1898).                            |                              |
| P 1 (11)             | — Contributions to the Theory of Warning Colours and Mimicry. No. 2. Experiments with a Lizard ( <i>Calotes versicolor</i> ). No. 3. Experiments with a Tupia and a Frog. No. 4. Experiments with various Birds. Summary and Conclusions. ( <i>Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal</i> , lvi, 2, 1, 1896; lvi, 2, 2, 1897; lvi, 2, 4, 1897.) | Presented                         | P 3 (29)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — Note on the gait of the Common Teal. ( <i>Proc. As. Soc., Bengal</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                                   |                              |
| P 1 (17)             | PARONA (Corrado). I Tricosemi degli Oidii. ( <i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Genova</i> , 1857.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | P 3 (30)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — On a Third Invasion of India by Baer's Pochard ( <i>Nyroca baeri</i> ). ( <i>Proc. As. Soc., Bengal</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                |                              |
| P 1 (15)             | PARONA (C.) ed CUNEO (A.). Cisticercio intermuscolare diffuso in una donna. ( <i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Genova</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                   | P 3 (31)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — Note on the Seasonal Change of Plumage in the Males of the Purple Honeysucker ( <i>Arachnechthra asiatica</i> ), and of an analogous American Bird ( <i>Coereba cyanea</i> ). ( <i>Journ. As. Soc., Bengal</i> , lvi, 2, 1894.) | Presented                    |
| P 1 (20)             | BRIAN (Alessandro). Catalogo di Copepodi parassiti dei pesci della Liguria. ( <i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Genova</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                   | P 3 (13)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | NORTH (Alfred J.). The Birds of the County of Cumberland. ( <i>Handb. Syd. Austr. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                   | Presented                    |
| P 1 (19)             | CATTANEO (G.). Per la storia dell'anatomia comparata. ( <i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Genova</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   | P 3 (34)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — Descriptions of the Nests and Eggs of four species of Australian Birds. ( <i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                              | Presented                    |
| P 1 (18)             | SETTI (Ernesto). Nuove osservazioni sui cestodi parassiti degli iraci. ( <i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Genova</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                   | REPTILIA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |
| P 1 (16)             | — Nuovi elminti dell'Eritrea. ( <i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Genova</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented by Prof. Corrado Parona | P 4 (13)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | FINN (Frank). On the Long-snouted Whip Snake ( <i>Dryophis mycterizans</i> ). ( <i>Journ. As. Soc., Bengal</i> , lvi, 2, 1898.)                                                                                                   |                              |
| P 30(21)             | SCOTT (A. W.). Five miscellaneous sketches.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Presented by Mrs. H. Forde        | P 4 (14)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — Note on a specimen of the rare Scincoid Lizard, <i>Eumeces blythianus</i> (Anderson), from the Afridi Country. ( <i>Proc. As. Soc., Bengal</i> , 1898.)                                                                         | Presented                    |
| MAMMALIA.            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   | P 4 (10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MUELLER (A.). Dr. T. L. Bancroft before the Royal Society of Queensland, "On Strychnine a useless Remedy in Snake-bite." ( <i>Austr. Med. Gazette</i> , Nov., 1890.)                                                              | Found in old cupboard        |
| P 2 (7)              | COLLETT (R.). Bemærkningner vedrørende Norges Pattedyrfauna, 1882-1897. ( <i>Nyt. Mag. Naturvidenskaberne</i> , xxxvi.) Christiania, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented                         | P 4 (11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PERACCA (M. G.). Solla presenza dell'Agama phillipsii, Blgr. nella Colonia eritrea. ( <i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino</i> , xii, 304, 1897.)                                                                               |                              |
| P 2 (6)              | PALMER (T.S.). A List of the Generic and Family Names of Rodents. ( <i>Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.</i> , xi, 1897.) Washington, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Presented                         | P 4 (12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — Descrizione di una nuova specie di Tritone italiano. ( <i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino</i> , xiii, 317, 1898.)                                                                                                           | Presented by J. D. Ogilby    |
| P 31 (8)             | MORGAN (John). Description of the Mammary Organs of the Kangaroos. ( <i>Linn. Soc. Trans.</i> , xvi, 1828.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Presented by E. P. Ramsay         | PISCES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |
| AVES.                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   | P 5 (9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DREW (S. H.). Notes on Regalecus sp. ( <i>Trans. N.Z. Inst.</i> , xxx.)                                                                                                                                                           | Presented                    |
| P 3 (33)             | ATKINSON (George E.). The Game Birds of Manitoba. ( <i>Histor. and Sci. Soc., Manitoba, Trans.</i> , 51.) Winnipeg, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented by W. J. Rainbow        | P 5 (7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HECTOR (James). Protection of Mullet. ( <i>Report to New Zealand Parliament</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                          | Presented                    |
| P 3 (27)             | COLLETT (R.). En ny Bastardform blandt Norges Tetraonider "Fjeldrype-Orre" ( <i>Lagopus natus</i> x <i>Tetrao tetrix</i> ). ( <i>Bergens Museums Aarbog</i> , 1897, No. vii.)                                                                                                                                                       | Presented                         | MOLLUSCA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |
| P 5 (8)              | — Contributions to the Knowledge of the Genus <i>Lycodes</i> Reinh. I. <i>Lycodes sarsali</i> , Coll. ( <i>Vinenskabselskabets Skrifter</i> , I. Mat. Nat. Cl., 1898.) Christiania, 1898.                                                                                                                                           | Presented                         | P 6 (18)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BEDDOME (C. E.). Catalogue of Tasmanian Marine Shells, prepared by Lieut. C. E. Beddome for the Tasmanian Court, at the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883.                                                         | Presented by E. P. Ramsay    |
| P 3 (14)             | GADGW (H.). A List of the Birds of the Island of Rotumah. ( <i>Ibis</i> , Jan., 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Presented by J. Stanley Gardiner  | P 6 (23)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BOFFIL Y POCH (Arturo). Nota sobre nueva forma malacológica de la Provincia de Gerona ( <i>Nenia subarcuata</i> ) por el Académico numerario. ( <i>Bol. R. Acad. Cien. Art., Barcelona</i> , Oct. 1897.)                          |                              |
| B 3 (28)             | GURNEY (J. H.). The Economy of the Cuckoo. ( <i>Trans. Norf. and Ngrw. Nat. Soc.</i> , vi, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presented                         | — Nota sobre la Presencia del <i>Ancodus aymardi</i> en Los Lignitos de Calaf, Provincia de Barcelona; su Significación bajo los Puntos de Vista paleontológico y estrati gráfico, por el Académico numerario. ( <i>Bol. R. Acad. Cien. Art. Barcelona</i> .) | Presented                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |
| P 3 (21)             | FINN (Frank). On the occurrence in India of two Rare Ducks ( <i>Fuligula baeri</i> and <i>Erismatura leucocephala</i> ). ( <i>Proc. Asiatic Soc., Bengal</i> , Apr., 1896.)                                                                                                                                                         |                                   | P 6 (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HEDLEY (C.). Mollusca, County of Cumberland. ( <i>Handb. Austr. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Sydney</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                             | Presented                    |
| P 3 (22)             | — On some Noteworthy Indian Birds. ( <i>Journ. Asiatic Soc., Bengal</i> , lvi, 2, 2, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   | P 6 (21)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — Descriptions of New Mollusca, chiefly from New Caledonia. ( <i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                            | Presented                    |
| P 3 (23)             | — Notes on various species of Grebes, with special reference to the power of walking and digestion possessed by these birds. ( <i>Journ. Asiatic Soc., Bengal</i> , lvi, 2, 4, 1897.)                                                                                                                                               |                                   | P 6 (22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — Further Notes on Australian Shipworm. ( <i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                                                | Presented                    |
| P 3 (24)             | — Note on the Occurrence in India of the Dwarf Goose ( <i>Anser erythropus</i> ). ( <i>Proc. Asiatic Soc., Bengal</i> , Jan., 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                   | P 6 (26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PRITCHARD (G. B.) and GATLIFF (J. H.). On a New Species of Victorian Mollusca ( <i>Corallio-philu wilsoni</i> ). ( <i>Roy. Soc., Vict.</i> , 1897.)                                                                               |                              |
| P 3 (25)             | — Indian Goosander ( <i>Merganser comatus</i> ). Note on its walking powers. ( <i>Proc. Asiatic Soc., Bengal</i> , March, 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | P 6 (27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — Catalogue of Marine Shells of Victoria. Part I. ( <i>Roy. Soc., Vict.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                              | Presented by G. B. Pritchard |
| P 3 (26)             | — On certain imperfectly known points in the Habits and Economy of Birds, No. 1. On the position of the feet of the "Picarian" Birds and of Parrots in Flight. ( <i>Proc. Asiatic Soc., Bengal</i> , Mar., 1898.)                                                                                                                   | Presented                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |



| Reg. No.    | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | How acquired.                  | Reg. No.  | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | How acquired.              |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P 6 (14)    | SMITH (Edgar A.) Descriptions of New Species of Land Shells from New Guinea. ( <i>Proc. Malac. Soc.</i> , ii, 6, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 6 (15)    | — On a Collection of Land and Freshwater Shells from Rotuma Island. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , 6, xx, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 6 (16)    | — On a Collection of Land Shells from New Guinea. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , 6, xx, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 6 (23)    | — Description of <i>Mulleria dalyi</i> . Description of <i>Rhaphaulus perakensis</i> . Marine Shells from New Zealand and Macquarie Island. Land Shells from Lombok Island. Land Shells from New Guinea, North Borneo, and Aldabra Island. ( <i>Proc. Malac. Soc.</i> , iii, 1, 1898.) |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 6 (24)    | — On some New Species of Land Shells from the Island of Socotra. ( <i>Journ. Malacology</i> , vi, 3, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 6 (25)    | — On some Land Shells from Trinidad. ( <i>Journ. Conch.</i> , ix, 1, 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presented                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 6 (20)    | STEARNS (Frederick). List of the Mollusca and other forms of Marine Life, collected in the years 1889—1890, in Japan. Detroit, 1891.                                                                                                                                                   | Presented by E. P. Ramsay      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| INSECTA.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (81)    | BLANCHARD (Raphael). Contributions a l'Étude des Diptères parasites. ( <i>Ann. Soc. Ent.</i> , Fr., lxx, 4, 1896.) Paris, 1896.                                                                                                                                                        |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (82)    | — La Chique des Oiseaux ( <i>Sarcopsylla gallinacea</i> ). ( <i>Bull. Soc. Nation. Acclim.</i> , Fr., 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                           | Presented                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 32 (5)    | BURCHARDT (Eugen). Aleyonaceen von Thursday Island (Torres-strasse), und von Amboina. ( <i>Jen. Denkschriften</i> , viii. <i>Semon Zool. Forschungsreisen in Australien</i> , &c., v, 1898.)                                                                                           | Presented by Dr. L. Döderlein  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (79)    | DISTANT (W. L.) Description of two new species of Oriental Cicadidae. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], 1, 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (80)    | — The Butterflies of the Transvaal. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], i, 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (83)    | — Heterocera from the Transvaal. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], i, 98.)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (87)    | — On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], i, 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (89)    | — Coleoptera collected in the Transvaal. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], i, 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                                | Presented                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (84)    | HAMPSON (Geo. F.) On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], i, 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented by W. L. Distant     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (88)    | JACOBY (Martin). List of the Phytophagous Coleoptera obtained by Mr. W. L. Distant in the Transvaal, with descriptions of the new species. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], i, 1898.)                                                                                              | Presented by W. L. Distant     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (85)    | KOLBE (H. J.) Africanische Coleoptera des Königlichen Museums für Naturkunde zu Berlin. ( <i>Entom. Nachr.</i> , xxiii, 23, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                     | Presented by Kon. Mus., Berlin |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (91)    | LECHNER (A. A. van Pelt). Lepidoptera om en bij Zevenhuizen (Z.—H.). ( <i>Tijdschr. v. Entomologie</i> , xl.)                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (90)    | LIDGETT (James). Notes and Observations on some Victorian Coccidae. ( <i>The Wombat</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                                       | Presented                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (77)    | RAINBOW (W. J.) The Insecta and Arachnida of the County of Cumberland. ( <i>Handb. of Syd. Aust. Ass. Adv. Sci.</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                                                           | Presented                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (78)    | — Descriptions of some New Araneidae of New South Wales. No. 8. ( <i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                             | Presented                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (92)    | — Contribution to a Knowledge of the Arachnid Fauna of British New Guinea. ( <i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (58-76) | SENNA (Dr. A.) 10 Pamphlets on Brentiidi, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Presented                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
| P 7 (86)    | WANDOLLECK (Benno). Monographie der Dipteren-Gattungen Colax Wiedem, und Trichopsiden Westw. ( <i>Entom. Nachr.</i> , xxiii, 16, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                | Presented by Kon. Mus., Berlin |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |           | TUNICATA, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 8 (13)  | HERDMAN (W. A.) Note on the Tunicate Fauna of Australian Seas. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], i, 1898.)                                                                                                                                                     | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 8 (14)  | — Description of some simple Ascidiens collected in Puget Sound, Pacific Coast. ( <i>Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc.</i> , xii, 1898.)                                                                                                                                | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |           | ARACHNIDA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 9 (12)  | POCOCK (R. I.) On the Arachnida taken in the Transvaal and in Nyassaland by Mr. W. L. Distant and Dr. Percy Rendall. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], 1, 1898.)                                                                                               | Presented by W. L. Distant |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 9 (11)  | SIMON (E.) Arachnides de l'Archipel malais. ( <i>Rev. Suisse Zool. et Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., Genève</i> ). Genève, 1893.                                                                                                                                           | Presented by W. J. Rainbow |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |           | CRUSTACEA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 13 (6)  | CHILTON (Charles). A new Amphipod from New Zealand (Family Pontoporeiidae). ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [6] xix, Jan. 1897.)                                                                                                                                  | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 13 (7)  | — A new Freshwater Amphipod from New Zealand. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], i, June, 1898.)                                                                                                                                                                | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 32 (4)  | DÖDERLEIN (L.) Ueber "Krystallkörper" bei Seesternen und über die Wachsthumerscheinungen und Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen von <i>Goniodiscus sebae</i> . ( <i>Jen. Denkschriften</i> , viii. <i>Semon, Zool. Forschungsreisen in Australien</i> , &c., v, 1898.)    | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 13 (5)  | RATHBUN (Mary J.) The Brachyura of the Biological Expedition to the Florida Keys and the Bahamas in 1893. ( <i>Bull. Laboratories Nat. Hist. State Univ., Iowa</i> , 1898.)                                                                                       |                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 13 (3)  | SARS (G. O.) On some additional Crustacea from the Caspian Sea. ( <i>Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg</i> , 1897.) St. Pétersbourg, 1897.                                                                                                          | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 13 (4)  | STEAD (David G.) Notes on the Habits of some of the Australian Malacostracous Crustacea. ( <i>The Zoologist</i> , May, 1898.)                                                                                                                                     | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |           | CELENTERATA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 32 (5)  | BURCHARDT (Eugen). Aleyonaceen von Thursday Island (Torres-Strasse) und von Amboina. ( <i>Jen. Denkschriften</i> , viii. <i>Semon Zool. Forschungsreisen in Australien</i> , &c., v, 1898.)                                                                       |                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 14 (7)  | DENDY (Arthur). On the Sponges described in Dieffenbach's "New Zealand." ( <i>Trans. N.Z. Inst.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | F 15 (12) | — On some Points in the Anatomy of <i>Caudina coriacea</i> Hutton. ( <i>Linn. Soc. Journ. Zool.</i> , xxi, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                 |                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 14 (6)  | — On Pontobolbos, a Remarkable Marine Organism from the Gulf of Manaar. ( <i>Linn. Soc. Journ. Zool.</i> , xxi, 1897.)                                                                                                                                            | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |           | LOWER FORMS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 15 (8)  | BLANCHARD (Raphael). Pseudo-parasitisme d'un Gordius chez l'Homme. ( <i>Bull. Acad. Med.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                                             | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 15 (9)  | — Note IV. Hirudinées du Musée de Leyde. ( <i>Notes Leyden Museum</i> xix.)                                                                                                                                                                                       | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 15 (10) | — Hirudinées des Indes Néerlandaises. ( <i>Zool. Ergebnisse einer Reise in Nied. Ost-Indien</i> ix, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                        | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 15 (11) | McINTOSH (W.C.) On Early Stages in the Development of <i>Phydoloe maculata</i> , Johnston. ( <i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , 1893.)                                                                                                                                 | Presented by E. P. Ramsay  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 15 (12) | WATTS (H.) Foraminifera of Victoria. ( <i>Vict. Nat.</i> , 1883.)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 32 (5)  | DÖDERLEIN (L.) Bericht über die von Herrn Professor Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Crinoidea. Ueber einige epizoisch-lebende Ophiuroidea. ( <i>Jen. Denkschriften</i> , viii. <i>Semon, Zool. Forschungsreisen Australien</i> , &c., v, 1898.) | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 32 (8)  | HADDON (Alfred C.) The Actiniaria of Torres Straits. ( <i>Sci. Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc.</i> , [2], vi, 16, Dublin, 1898.)                                                                                                                                          | Presented                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | P 32 (19) | LEACH (William Elford). Observations on the Genus <i>Oxythoe</i> of Rafinesque, with a Description of a New Species. ( <i>Phil. Trans.</i> , 1817.) London, 1817.                                                                                                 | Presented by E. P. Ramsay  |



| Reg. No.       | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | How acquired.                                  | Reg. No.    | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | How acquired.                                       |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| PALAEONTOLOGY. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |
| P 16 (26)      | BRANNER (John O.) Thickness of the Paleozoic Sediments in Arkansas. ( <i>Silliman's Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> [41] ii. 9, 1896.)                                                                                                 | Purchased                                      | P 17 (14)   | RAMOND (G.) Étude de Géologie sur le Bassin de Paris Aqueduc-Égout d'Achères et Prolongements Terrains d'Épandages, &c. ( <i>Assoc. Fr. Avanc. Sci.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                    | Presented                                           |
| P 19 (18)      | HOLM (Theo.) Studies upon the Cyperaceae ( <i>Silliman's Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> [41] ii. 9, 1896.)                                                                                                                            | Purchased                                      | P 17 (5)    | STEELE (Thomas.) On Australian Coals. ( <i>Trans. Geol. Soc. Glw.</i> , 1893.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Presented                                           |
| P 16 (18)      | HALL (T. S.) Stylasteridae from the Victorian Tertiaries. ( <i>Roy. Soc. Vict.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                  |                                                | P 17 (12)   | WEED (Walter Harvey), and PIRSSON (Louis V.) The Bearpaw Mountains of Montana. Second paper. Part 2. ( <i>Silliman's Amer. Journ.</i> ii. 9, 1896.)                                                                                                                                                 | Purchased                                           |
| P 16 (19)      | — Appendix B of Geology of Coimadai. Part 2; by G. Officer and E. G. Hogg. On the Graptolites of the district. ( <i>Roy. Soc. Vict.</i> , 1897.)                                                                             | Presented                                      | MINERALOGY. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |
| P 16 (23)      | HALL (T. S.) and PRITCHARD (G. B.) A contribution to our knowledge of the Tertiaries in the neighbourhood of Melbourne. ( <i>Roy. Soc. Vict.</i> , 1898.)                                                                    |                                                | P 18 (18)   | KUNZ (George F.) Precious Stones. ( <i>Mineral Resources, U.S.</i> , 1885.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Washington, 1886.                                   |
| P 16 (29)      | — Note on a Tooth of Palorchestes from Beaumaris. ( <i>Roy. Soc. Vict.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                          | Presented by G. B. Pritchard                   | P 35 (19)   | — Precious Stones. ( <i>Report on Mineral Industries, U.S., at Eleventh Census</i> , 1890.)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| P 33 (17)      | LORIOU (P. de.) Étude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura Bernois. 2 <sup>me</sup> partie. ( <i>Mem. Soc. Pal. Suisse</i> , xxi. 1897.)                                             | 1 vol. 4to. Gèneve, 1897. Presented            | P 18 (20)   | — Precious Stones. ( <i>Mineral Resources, U.S.</i> , 1892.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Washington, 1893. Presented                         |
| P 33 (20)      | OWEN (Prof. Richard) Description of the Cavern of Bruniquel and its Organic Contents. ( <i>Phil. Trans. cliv.</i> , 1869.)                                                                                                   |                                                | P 18 (23)   | — The Genesis of the Diamond. ( <i>Science (N.S.)</i> , vi, 142, 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |
| —              | Supplementary Remarks on Fossil Remains of Equines from Central and South America referable to <i>Equus conversidens</i> , Ow., <i>Equus tau</i> , Ow., and <i>Equus arcidens</i> , Ow. ( <i>Phil. Trans. cliv.</i> , 1869.) | Presented by E. P. Ramsay                      | P 18 (26)   | — Mineralogical Notes. ( <i>Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i> xxiv, 1885.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Salem, 1886. Presented                              |
| P 16 (25)      | POTONIS (H.) Lehrbuch der Pflanzenpalaeontologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse des Geologen. Lief. 3. Berlin, 1898.                                                                                           | Purchased                                      | P 18 (22)   | KUNZ (G. F.) and HUNTINGTON (O. W.) On the Diamond in the Canon Diablo Meteoric Iron, and on the Hardness of Carborundum. ( <i>Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> iv, 1893.)                                                                                                                                     | Presented                                           |
| P 16 (27)      | PRITCHARD (G. B.) Contributions to the Palaeontology of the Older Tertiaries of Victoria. Gastropoda Part I. ( <i>Roy. Soc. Vict.</i> , 1898.)                                                                               | Presented                                      | P 18 (25)   | KUNZ, PRISON, and PRATT. On the Sapphires from Montana, by Geo. F. Kunz; on the Corundum-bearing Rock from Yogo Gulch, Montana, by L. V. Prison; on the Crystallography of the Montana Sapphires, by J. H. Pratt. ( <i>Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> iv, 1897.)                                             | Presented                                           |
| P 33 (21)      | RILEY (Henry) and STITCHBURY (Samuel). Description of various Fossil Remains of three distinct Saurian Animals, recently discovered in the Magnesian Conglomerate near Bristol. ( <i>Geo. Soc. Tran.</i> [2] v, 1836.)       | Presented by E. P. Ramsay                      | P 21 (19)   | LIVERSIDGE (A.) 1. Experiments on the Water-proofing of Bricks and Sandstones with Oils. 2. Experiments upon the Porosity of Plasters and Cements. ( <i>Austr. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i> , Brisbane, 1895.)                                                                                              | Presented                                           |
| P 16 (22)      | SHERZER (Will A.) A Revision and Monograph of the Genus <i>Chonophyllum</i> . ( <i>Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i> iii, 1892.)                                                                                                    | Purchased                                      | P 18 (11)   | — 1. Variation in the Amount of Free and Albuminoid Ammonia in Waters on keeping. 2. On the Corrosion of Aluminium. 3. Crystallised Carbon Dioxide. 4. On the Internal Structure of Gold Nuggets. 5. Contributions to the Bibliography of Gold. ( <i>Austr. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i> , Brisbane, 1895.) | Presented                                           |
| P 16 (23)      | — A chart of the Rugose Corals. ( <i>Amer. Geologist</i> , vii. 5, 1891.)                                                                                                                                                    | Purchased                                      | P 18 (12)   | — On the Crystalline Structure of Gold and Platinum Nuggets and Gold Ingots. ( <i>Roy. Soc. N.S.W.</i> , 1894.)                                                                                                                                                                                     | List for Exchanges of Papers and Reports. Presented |
| P 16 (24)      | TATE (Ralph). On two Deep-level Deposits of Newer Pleistocene in South Australia. ( <i>Trans. Roy. Soc., S.A.</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                   | Presented                                      | P 18 (21)   | TIFFANY & COMPANY, Collection of Rough Diamonds, 1883.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| GEOLOGY.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                | P 18 (24)   | — Catalogue of a Collection of Precious and Ornamental Stones of North America, exhibited at the Paris Exposition, 1889. New York, 1889.                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| P 17 (11)      | AGASSIZ (A.) A visit to the Great Barrier Reef of Australia. Extract from a letter to the Editor. ( <i>Silliman's Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> 41 ii. 9, 1896.)                                                                     | Purchased                                      | P 18 (27)   | — Boscoreale Collection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| P              | CARD (George W.) Report on some West Australian Rocks. ( <i>Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, N.S.W.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                        | Presented                                      | P 18 (25)   | — Catalogue of Old English Silver. by Geo. F. Kunz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented                                           |
| P 17 (2)       | DAVILLE (—). Tremblements de Terre aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. ( <i>Compte rendu séances Soc. Géogr.</i> 12, 1894.)                                                                                                              | Presented by Surgeon Bowie, H.M.S. "Tauranga." | P 18 (20)   | WARD (Hy. A.) Fourth Rough List of Meteorites. Philadelphia, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented                                           |
| P 17 (7)       | GARDINER (J. Stanley). The Geology of Rotuma. With an Appendix by W. Woods. ( <i>Qu. Journ. Geol. Soc.</i> , lii, 1893.)                                                                                                     | Presented by C. Hedley.                        | BOTANY.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |
| P 17 (13)      | HALL (T. S.) and PRITCHARD (G. B.) Geology of the Lower Moorabool. ( <i>Roy. Soc. Vict.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                         | Presented                                      | P 19 (10)   | BAILEY (F. Manson). 6 Pamphlets. Contributions to the Flora of Queensland. ( <i>Qd. Agric. Journ.</i> ii, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.)                                                                                                                                                                        | Presented                                           |
| P 17 (6)       | HEDLEY (Charles). The Broadening of Atoll-Islets. ( <i>Natural Science</i> , xii, 1894.)                                                                                                                                     | Presented                                      | P 19 (20-2) | — Contributions to the Flora of New Guinea & Queensland. ( <i>Qd. Agric. Journ.</i> iii, 3, 4, 5, 1893.)                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| P 17 (9)       | JUDD (J. W.) William Smith's Manuscript Maps. ( <i>Geol. Mag. n. s.</i> , Dec. iv, Vol. iv, 1897.)                                                                                                                           |                                                | P 19 (19)   | MAIDEN (J. H.) A Preliminary Study of the Pickly-pears naturalised in New South Wales. ( <i>Dep. Agric. N.S.W. Misc. Publ.</i> No. 253.)                                                                                                                                                            | Sydney, 1898. Presented                             |
| P 17 (10)      | — The Earliest Engraved Geological Maps of England and Wales. ( <i>Geol. Mag. n. s.</i> , Dec. iv, Vol. v, 1898.)                                                                                                            |                                                | P 19 (11)   | MUELLER (Ferd. von.) Fragmenta Phytographiae Australiae. ( <i>Imperfect</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |
| P 17 (11)      | — The Earliest Geological Maps of Scotland and Ireland. ( <i>Geol. Mag. n. s.</i> , Dec. iv, Vol. v, 1898.)                                                                                                                  | Presented                                      | P 19 (12)   | — Additional Note on Sterculiaceae. ( <i>Vict. Nat.</i> , 1886.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                | P 19 (13)   | — Record of a New Papuan Helicia. ( <i>Vict. Nat.</i> , 1883.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Found in old cupboard                               |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                | P 19 (9)    | WOOD (J. Medley) and EVANS (Maurice S.) New Natal Plants. Decade II. ( <i>Journ. Bot.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presented                                           |



| Reg. No.              | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                     | How acquired.                       | Reg. No.                                                                                                            | Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | How acquired.                       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>ETHNOLOGY.</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| P 19(24)              | HARDY (Norman.) Note on Feathered Arrows from Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides. ( <i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1897.)                                                                     | Presented                           | P 21 (27)                                                                                                           | LIDGETT (James) Natural Selection and Race Progress. ( <i>Gisborne Gazette</i> , 16 Sept., 1898.)                                                                                                                      | Presented                           |
| P 20(25)              | KRAUSE (Wilhelm). Anthropologische Reise nach Australien. ( <i>Verh. Berlin Anthropol. Ges.</i> 1897.)                                                                                     | Presented by R. Etheridge.          | P 21 (26)                                                                                                           | LIVERSIDGE, A. President's Address. ( <i>Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Sydney</i> , 1898.)                                                                                                                                 | Presented                           |
| P 20(23)              | WALKER (James B.) Notes on the Aborigines of Tasmania, extracted from the Journals of George Washington Walker. ( <i>Roy. Soc., Tas.</i> , 1897.)                                          | Presented by A. Morton.             | P 21 (24)                                                                                                           | MOBIUS K. Ueber den Umfang und die Einrichtung des Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. ( <i>Sitzungsab., K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.</i> 1898)                                                                                  | Presented by Zool. Sammlung, Berlin |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| P 21 (21)             | The Republic of Chili. ( <i>American Cyclopædia</i> .) London, 1883.                                                                                                                       | Presented by E. P. Ramsay.          | P 21 (22)                                                                                                           | PRO BONO PUBLICO (? W. WALKER). Facts for Factories; being letters on Practical Subjects suggested by experiences in Bombay, originally published in the <i>Bombay Gazette</i> as letters to the Editor. Bombay, 1857. | found in old cupboard               |
| P 21 (16)             | DOLLFUS (Adrien). L'Histoire naturelle a l'Exposition universelle. ( <i>Feuille de Jeunes Nat.</i> 1889.)                                                                                  | Presented                           | P 21 (25)                                                                                                           | SOUTHWELL (Thomas.) Memoir of the late John Henry Gurney. <i>Trans. Norf. &amp; Norw. Nat. Soc.</i> v. 1896.                                                                                                           | Presented by J. H. Gurney           |
| P 21 (15)             | Nomenclature of Zoology and Botany. ( <i>Report to the Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i> , 1897.)                                                                                                   | Presented by Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. | P 38 (24)                                                                                                           | THOMAS (James Henry) Report on the present condition of the Fitzroy Iron and Coal Mines, Mittagong, county of Camden, New South Wales. fol. Sydney, 1859.                                                              |                                     |
| P 21 (17)             | JOHNSTON (R. M.) Reference List of various Books and Memoirs on Scientific and Social and Economic Subjects written and published since the year 1873. Hobart, 1893.                       | Presented                           | P 21 (33)                                                                                                           | WILSON (Edward.) Acclimatisation ( <i>Journ. Roy. Col. Inst.</i> ), London, 1875.                                                                                                                                      | found in old Cupboard.              |
| P 12 (3)              | KÖHLER (Rene.) Échinodermes recueillis par l'Investigateur dans l'Océan Indien. Deuxième Mémoire. Les Ophiures littorales. <i>Bul. Sci. Fr. et Belg. par A. Giard</i> , xxxi, Paris, 1898. | Presented per R. Etheridge          | <b>MAPS.</b>                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     | Plan of Norfolk Island showing Grants and Sub-division. Scale 1 inch 12 chains, M.87.137.                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     | Continental Australia, prepared at Department of Lands and Survey, Melbourne, 1888. coloured and uncoloured copies. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     | Presented by Dept. of Lands and Survey, Melbourne.                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |

## APPENDIX XII.

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM UP TO THE END OF 1897.

## I.—CATALOGUES.

1. Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History and Miscellaneous Curiosities in the Australian Museum, by G. Bennett. 1837. 8vo. pp. 71. (Out of print.)
2. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Collection of the Australian Museum, by G. Krefft. 1864. 12mo. pp. 133. (Out of print.)
3. Catalogue of the Minerals and Rocks in the Collection of the Australian Museum, by G. Krefft. 1873. 8vo. pp. xvii-115. (Out of print.)
4. Catalogue of the Australian Birds in the Australian Museum, by E. P. Ramsay, Part I, Accipitres, 1876. 8vo. pp. viii-64, and Supplement, 1890. Part II, Striges, 1890. 8vo. pp. 35. Second edition, revised by A. J. North, 1898. Part I, Accipitres. 8vo. pp. xii-74. Part II, Striges. 8vo. pp. vi-31. Part III, Psittaci, 1891. 8vo. pp. viii-110. Part IV, Halcyones, 1894. 8vo. pp. viii-24.
5. Catalogue of the Australian Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea, by W. A. Haswell. 1892. 8vo. pp. xxiv-324, with 4 plates.
6. Catalogue of the Library of the Australian Museum. 1883. 8vo. pp. 178, with two supplements. (Out of print.) New edition. Part III, Pamphlets.
7. Catalogue of a Collection of Fossils in the Australian Museum, with Introductory Notes, by F. Ratte. 1883. 8vo. pp. xxviii-160.
8. Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes, by W. M. Bale. 1884. 8vo. pp. 198, with 19 plates.
9. Descriptive Catalogue of the General Collection of Minerals in the Australian Museum, by F. Ratte. 1885. 8vo. pp. 221, with a plate.
10. Catalogue of Echinodermata in the Australian Museum, by E. P. Ramsay. Part I, Echini, 1885. 2nd edition, 1890. 8vo. pp. viii-54, with 5 plates.
11. Descriptive Catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian Seas. Part I, Scyphomedusæ. Part II, Hydromedusæ, by R. von Lendenfeld. 1887. 8vo. pp. 32 and 49.
12. Descriptive Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Australian Birds, by A. J. North. 1889. 8vo. pp. iv, v-407, with 21 plates.
13. Descriptive Catalogue of the Sponges in the Australian Museum, by R. von Lendenfeld. 1888. 8vo. pp. xiv-260, with 12 plates.
14. Catalogue of the Fishes in the Australian Museum. Part I, Paleichthyan Fishes, by J. Douglas Ogilby. 1888. 8vo. pp. 34.
15. Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Australia and Tasmania, by J. Brazier. Part I, Cephalopoda, 1892. 8vo. pp. 20. Part II, Pteropoda, 1892. 8vo. pp. 22. Part III, Gasteropoda (Murex), 1893. 8vo. pp. 32.
16. Catalogue of Australian Mammals, with Introductory Notes on General Mammalogy, by J. Douglas Ogilby, 1892. 8vo. pp. xvi-144.

## II.—MONOGRAPHS.



## II.—MONOGRAPHS.

1. Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations, by the late A. W. Scott, with Illustrations by his daughters, Mrs. Morgan and Mrs. Forde. Edited and revised by Mrs. Forde and A. S. Olliff. Vol. II, Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4, and index, fol., 1890-1898. pp. 36, and 12 plates.

## III.—MEMOIRS.

1. History and Description of the Skeleton of a new Sperm Whale in the Australian Museum, by W. S. Wall. 1851. 8vo. pp. 66, with plates. Reprint, 1887.
2. Lord Howe Island: its Zoology, Geology, and Physical Characters. 1889. 8vo. pp. viii-132, with 10 plates.
3. The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group; its Zoology, Botany, and General Structure, based on Collections made by Mr. C. Hedley. Part 1, December, 1896. 8vo. Part 2, February, 1897. Part 3, July, 1897. Part 4, September, 1897. Part 5, November, 1897. Part 6, February, 1898.

## IV.—GUIDES.

1. Guide to the Australian Fossil Remains in the Australian Museum. 1870. 8vo. (Out of print.)
2. Guide to the Contents of the Australian Museum. 1883. 8vo. pp. iv-56. (Out of print.)
3. Guide to the Contents of the Australian Museum. 1890. 8vo. pp. 156.

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1. List of old Documents and Relics in the Australian Museum. 1884. Reprinted with additions, 1890. 8vo. pp. 4.
2. Descriptive List of Aboriginal Weapons, Implements, &c., from the Darling and Lachlan Rivers, by K. H. Bennett, F.L.S. 1887. Reprinted, 1897. 8vo. pp. 8.
3. Notes for Collectors. 1887. 8vo. pp. 43.
4. Hints for Collectors of Geological and Mineralogical Specimens, by F. Ratte, pp. 26, with a plate.
5. Hints for the Preservation of Specimens of Natural History, by E. P. Ramsay. 1891. 4th Edition, pp. 32.

## VI.—RECORDS.

- Records of the Australian Museum, Vol. I, 1890-91. 8vo. pp. 220. 30 plates.  
 Vol. II, 1892-96. 8vo. pp. 112. 23 plates.  
 Vol. III, Part 1, January, 1897. Vol. III, Part 2, August, 1897. Vol. III, Part 3, November, 1897. Part 4, June, 1898.

May be obtained from the Attendants at the Museum, or from Messrs. Angus and Robertson, Castlereagh-street, Sydney; Messrs. Turner and Henderson, Hunter-street, Sydney; Mr. E. W. Cole, George-street, Sydney. Book Arcade, Melbourne, and Rundle-street, Adelaide; Messrs. Melville, Mullen, and Slade, Melbourne; Messrs. R. Friedlander and Son, Berlin; Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner, & Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London.

[Exchanges of Serials, Works, Reports, and other Publications are earnestly solicited on behalf of the Museum Library.]

## APPENDIX XIII.

PAPERS PUBLISHED BY MEMBERS OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM STAFF  
DURING THE YEAR 1898.

## ETHERIDGE, R. JUNR.

1. Plant Remains from the South Australian and Queensland Border, approximately Lat. 25° 55' S., Long. 135° 25' E. *S. Austr. Parl. Papers*, 1898, No. , p. 7, pl.
2. A New Form of *Syringopora*, allied to *Syringopora tabulata*, Van Cleve. *Rec. Geol. Survey N.S. Wales*, 1898 vol. v, pt. 4, pp. 149-153, pl. 16.
3. *Paleontologia Novae Cambriae Meridionalis*. Occasional Descriptions of N.S. Wales Fossils, No. 3. *Rec. Geol. Survey N.S. Wales*, 1898, vol. v, pt. 4, pp. 175-179, pl. 19.
4. On the Occurrence of the genus *Endophyllum*, Ed. and H. (Emend. Schlüter), in the Lower Palaeozoic Rocks of N.S. Wales. *Rec. Geol. Survey N.S. Wales*, 1898, vol. vi, pt. 1, pp. 43-46, pls. 4 and 5.
5. A further Cambrian Trilobite from Yorke Peninsula [S. Australia]. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 1898, vol. XXII, pt. 1, pp. 1-3, pl. 4.
6. New or Little-known Lower Palaeozoic Gasteropoda in the Collection of the Australian Museum. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 1898, vol. III, No. 4, pp. 71-77, pls. 15 and 16.
7. *Halysites* in New South Wales. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 1898, vol. III, No. 4, pp. 78-80, pl. 17.
8. On the Structure and Method of Preservation of *Receptaculites australis*, Salter. *Rec. Geol. Survey N.S. Wales*, 1898, vol. vi, pt. 1, pp. 62-75, pls. 8-10. [In conjunction with W. S. Dun].

## HEDLEY, CHARLES.

1. Description of a New Bivalve, *Lima alata*, from Santa Cruz. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, vol. III, No. 4, 1898, p. 84.
2. Further Notes on Australian Shipworms. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, vol. XXIII, 1898, pp. 91-96, figs.
3. Description of New Mollusca, chiefly from New Caledonia. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, vol. XXIII, pp. 97-105, figs.

## NORTH, ALFRED J.

1. Birds of the County of Cumberland. *Australasian Association Handbook*, Sydney, 1898, pp. 68-116.
2. Note on the Fan-Tailed Cuckoo depositing its Egg in the Nest of the Rock Warbler. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, vol. XXIII, 1898.
3. List of Birds collected by the Calvert Exploring Expedition in Western Australia, with Field Notes by G. A. Keartland. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, vol. XXII, 1898.
4. Description of the Nests and Eggs of four Species of Australian Birds. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, vol. XXIII, 1898.
5. On a Species of Pigeon frequenting the Atolls of the Ellice Group. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, vol. III, No. 4, 1898, p. 85.
6. On the Occurrence of *Butaster tessa* in Australia. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, vol. III, No. 4, 1898, p. 27.
7. On a living Example of *Psephodus chrysopterygius*. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, vol. III, No. 4, 1898, p. 87.
8. On the Extension of the Range of *Phaeton candidus* to New South Wales and Lord Howe Island. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, vol. III, No. 4, 1898, p. 89.
9. Catalogue of the Australian Birds in the Australian Museum, by E. P. Ramsay. Parts 1 and 2, Accipitres and Striges. Second edition with additions. *Aust. Mus. Cat.*, IV, pts. 1, 2, 1898.

RAINBOW, W. J.



## RAINBOW, W. J.

1. Description of the Larva of *Pseudoptera percontaria*, Gn. *Reco. Aust. Mus.*, vol. III, No. 4, 1898, pp. 81-82, pl. XVIII, figs. 1-1d.
2. Description of a new Araneid. *Reco. Aust. Mus.*, vol. III, No. 4, 1898, pp. 82-83, pl. XVIII, figs. 2-2b.
3. Index to Vol. II of Scott's Australian Lepidoptera, edited by H. Forde and A. S. Olliff. *Aust. Mus. Monogr.*, II, pt. 5, 1898.
4. Contribution to a Knowledge of the Arachnid Fauna of British New Guinea. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, vol. XXIII, pt. 3, 1898, pp. 328-356, pl. VII.

## SINCLAIR, S.

1. An Account of the Australian Museum Library. *Proc. Second International Library Conference*, London, 1898, and *Proc. Library Association of Australasia*, Sydney, 1898.

## WAITE, EDGAR R.

1. Observations on Muridæ from Central Australia. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.*, 1898, pp. 114-128.
2. [Scientific] Report on the Fishes. *Finnell's Report Trawling Operations of H.C.M.S. Thetis*, pp. 31-62, pls. 1-12, Sydney, 1898.

## WHITEEGGE, THOMAS.

1. The Madreporaria of Funafuti. *Mem. Aust. Mus.*, III, pt. 6, 1898, p. 347.

## APPENDIX XIV.

## LIST OF THE MUSEUM STAFF, 1898.

| No.<br>at end of<br>1898. | Name and Office.                              | Date of<br>appointment to<br>present position. | Date of first<br>appointment in the<br>Museum. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1                         | Robert Etheridge, Junr., J.P., Curator        | 1 Jan., 1895                                   | 18 April, 1887                                 |
| 2                         | Sutherland Sinclair, Secretary                | 11 Sept., 1882                                 |                                                |
| 3                         | Edw. P. Ramsay, Consulting Ornithologist, &c. | 1 Jan., 1895                                   | 22 Sept., 1874                                 |
| 4                         | Thomas Whitelegge, Scientific Assistant       | 1 July, 1887                                   | 27 Aug., 1883                                  |
| 5                         | Alfred J. North, do do                        | 4 Aug., 1891                                   | 22 Nov., 1886                                  |
| 6                         | Thomas Cooksey, do do                         | 9 May, 1892                                    |                                                |
| 7                         | Edgar R. Waite, do do                         | 17 April, 1893                                 |                                                |
| 8                         | Charles Hedley, do do                         | 1 Jan., 1896                                   | 1 April, 1891                                  |
| 9                         | Wm. J. Rainbow, do do                         | 3 Sept., 1896                                  | July, 1896                                     |
| 10                        | Frank T. Clark, Clerk                         | 1 Jan., 1896                                   |                                                |
| 11                        | Joseph A. Spencer, Messenger                  | 7 April, 1896                                  |                                                |
| 12                        | John A. Thorpe, Taxidermist                   | 3 June, 1869                                   |                                                |
| 13                        | Robert Barnes, Carpenter                      | — 1866                                         |                                                |
| 14                        | Henry Barnes, Articulator, &c.                | 11 Oct., 1897                                  | — 1878                                         |
| 15                        | J. W. Woodhead, Printer                       | 27 Sept., 1897                                 |                                                |
| 16                        | Robert Grant, Assistant Taxidermist           | 7 Feb., 1898                                   | — 1888                                         |
| 17                        | Benton Lucas, Assistant Carpenter and Smith   | 10 May, 1887                                   | 1 March, 1883                                  |
| 18                        | A. B. Taylor, Assistant Articulator           | 7 Oct., 1897                                   |                                                |
| 19                        | Richard Hillsdon, Attendant                   | 1 Jan., 1888                                   | 12 Sept., 1887                                 |
| 20                        | Samuel Long, Attendant                        | 1 Jan., 1896                                   | 7 Dec., 1891                                   |
| 21                        | Robert Long, do                               | 8 Feb., 1897                                   | 5 April, 1894                                  |
| 22                        | Arthur Barnes, do                             | 7 Feb., 1898                                   | April, 1897                                    |
| 23                        | Mrs. A. Dashwood, do                          | 1 Sept., 1882                                  |                                                |
| 24                        | Mrs. K. Fraser, do                            | 1 April, 1889                                  |                                                |
| 25                        | F. J. Knopp, Night Watchman                   | 21 Nov., 1897                                  |                                                |
| 26                        | A. W. Brown, Labourer and Watchman            | 7 Feb., 1898                                   |                                                |